

10. Other information and narrative report.

It was much slower than the movement of an airplane, it seem to be hovering over the downs, It couldn't be an airplane because it stopped, and hovered for a minute or so. what caught my eye was the bright flash that come from it when I first observed it. Then it moved away from us, it had three or four white lights, a red light on top, a green light at the bottom.

Return to: Professor R. H. MacNeill  
Acadia University  
Wolfville, N. S.

Reported by E. D. Robitaille  
Address: 39 Lusk Boul.  
Springfield N. S.



N69/017

METEORITE/UFO REPORT OF SIGHTING

Date of sighting: 28 AUG. 19 68  
Day Month

Time of sighting: 9:05 a.m. (p.m.) (Circle correct one).

Condition of sky (clear) cloudy, haze, etc.)

Location of observer (as precise as possible) SACKVILLE DOWNS

RACE TRACK. MIDDLE SACKVILLE.

Name of observer ROBERT GERALD ROBICHAUD

Name and addresses of others also observing:

1. DON ROBICHAUD.

2. AL ROBICHAUD.

3. ED ROBICHAUD.

Description of sighting: large white bright light moving slowly. (soundless)

1 Shape - shape of light indicated, round at nearest point to me.

2 Size (compared to a known object) not as long as airplane but wider

3 Colour(s) (including any changes) white, flashing red + green

4 Altitude (in degrees above the horizon) (a) at first sighting  
(b) at last sight

5 Movement: (a) direction it was going From North to South

(b) speed Very slow compared to airplane.

(c) hovering (if any), height, duration, etc. hovering at first

sight then moved slowly, light on other hovering.

(d) any change in speed NO

6 Number of objects observed ONE

7 How long was it observed FIVE MINUTES

8 Description of any sounds heard NONE

9 Was the sighting seen

(a) through a glass window - Yes/No

(b) from a car - Yes/No

(c) in the open - Yes/No

(Over)

10. Other information and narrative report.

First saw white bright object apperantly not moving, for about 2 minutes or little less. Then light went out and all I could see was one flashing red light, as it appwached nearer, could make out Red & green light flashing and more white lights above, gave impression of being circular. No sound at all. I myself am convinced it was what people and I know off as a flying saucer. whatever that may be.

Return to: Professor R. H. MacNeill  
Acadia University  
Wolfville, N. S.

Reported by Robert Robecland  
Address: 3622 Barrington St  
Halifax N. S.



N69/018

JUN 8 '69

METEORITE/UFO REPORT OF SIGHTING

Date of sighting: WED. 28 AUG 19 68  
Day Month

Time of sighting: 902 a.m. (p.m.) (Circle correct one).

Condition of sky (clear) cloudy, haze, etc.)

Location of observer (as precise as possible) SACKVILLE Downs RACE TRACK  
MIDDLE SACKVILLE

Name of observer DONALD ROBICHAUD 3433 McALPINE AVE HFX

Name and addresses of others also observing:

1. ROBERT ROBICHAUD 3622 BARRINGTON ST HFX
2. EDWARD ROBICHAUD 39 PUNCH BOWL DR SPRYFIELD
3. ALBERT ROBICHAUD DUNCAN ST HFX

Description of sighting: LARGE BRIGHT OBJECT WHITE THEN RED - GREEN

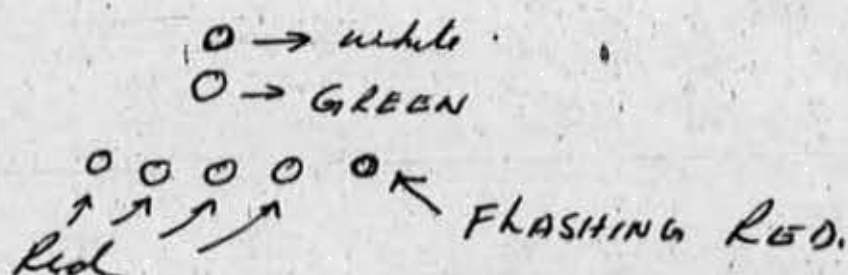
- 1 Shape - LONG ROUND
- 2 Size (compared to a known object) HARD TO TELL SIZE
- 3 Colour(s) (including any changes) WHITE - GREEN - RED RED FLASHING.
- 4 Altitude (in degrees above the horizon) (a) at first sighting \_\_\_\_\_ °  
(b) at last sight \_\_\_\_\_ °
- 5 Movement: (a) direction it was going SOUTH THEN EAST  
(b) speed VERY SLOW  
(c) hovering (if any), height, duration, etc. HOVERED FOR  
2 MINS IN NORTH THEN WENT SOUTH TO EAST  
(d) any change in speed NO VERY SLOW VERY SLOW
- 6 Number of objects observed ONE
- 7 How long was it observed 4 MINS
- 8 Description of any sounds heard NONE TO MUCH NOISE FROM CROWD.
- 9 Was the sighting seen
  - (a) through a glass window - Yes/No
  - (b) from a car - Yes/No
  - (c) in the open - (Yes)/No

(Over)



10. Other information and narrative report.

I saw a very bright light in the north which to seem to move. Then the light went out and seemed to disappear. Then I saw a small flashing red light it came closer. Then I could see four red lights one green one white and a flashing red I could not really make out shape but it looked like this



Return to: Professor R. H. MacNeill  
Acadia University  
Wolfville, N. S.

Reported by DONALD ROBINSON  
Address: 3433 Mc ALPINE AVE  
HALIFAX N.S.

[REDACTED]  
Sackville, New Brunswick  
Canada

August 25, 1968

APRO

3910 E. Kleindale Road  
Tucson, Arizona 85716  
U.S.A.

Dear Sir or Madam:

There are certain phenomena in evidence over the Chignecto area of the Maritime Provinces of Canada that I feel should be reported to some interested investigative body, but I hesitate to notify the local authorities for the reasons made obvious by the reception given almost universally to previous reports of UFO sightings. Because your organization seems to be making a genuinely conscientious effort to separate the grain from the chaff and solve the mystery of UFO's, I shall try to relate as nearly as I can the things we ourselves have seen and heard, and what our friends and acquaintances have told us, and will trust your guarantee of integrity in the matter of personal privacy. Although I would be willing to contribute any effort within my limited scope to help to discover the nature and source of UFO's, please do not use my name publicly.

Sackville is a small town with a population of around 3300, situated at the western end of the Chignecto Isthmus at the head of the Bay of Fundy. Its main features are its Mount Allison University; two foundries manufacturing stoves and furnaces; two or three other minor industrial enterprises; the junction of the Canadian National Railway systems serving the provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island as well as the Eastern extremity of New Brunswick; and the radio transmitters three miles east of town on the Tantramar Marsh, one a 50,000 watt transmitter for the CBC station CBA, and the other the Short Wave station the Voice of Canada.

I am a hairdresser with four children: Jean, aged 18 this year; Robert, 15; Michael, 13; and Creighton, 10. My husband is not living, and with no man in the house and my flexible working hours, we are apt to be somewhat undisciplined in our regimen during school vacations, following up any constructive or intriguing activity that promises to add a dimension or make home more interesting than the street corners. The family dog, a 9-month-old female in the process of being housebroken, is responsible for our having become involved in our current interest. Not daring to ignore her requests to go out, no matter what the hour as long as we are not in bed, I took her out around midnight on the night of July 30, and standing around waiting for her to perform, I noticed a tiny point of light, which may have been a satellite, moving across the sky in a



northeasterly direction. We had seen a similar thing last year on June 30, at about the same hour of night but moving in a southwesterly direction.

On the following night, July 31, the dog was restless, demanding trip after trip outdoors. It occurred to me that the youngsters had never had the constellations pointed out to them; and although I knew only the ones around the North Star, we got out a book and flashlight and began to explore. An airplane flew over, and we had still been unable to catch sight of it, fading out of earshot, when some sort of aircraft came low over the town from southwest to northeast, having two steady, unblinking red lights about the same distance apart as if they were on the wingtips of a light plane. As it went past, a white light became visible on it, but I can not remember just where it was situated in relation to the red ones. We could not see any shape of the object in the darkness, and in spite of the quietness of the night and the fact that it could not have been more than two blocks away from us at its closest point, we could not hear any sound from it. The probabilities of its having been a glider or a plane with its motor cut seem remote, since there is no airfield nearby, and there was no sound of a motor coming to life after it passed.

A few minutes later something flew southward on the west side of town, displaying a steady white light and flashing red and green. We watched its progress until it came to a position south-southwest of us, where it hovered for around half an hour. A second one came into view near it, with a much tinier light, possibly because of a much greater distance. It soon passed from view behind a church spire, but a few minutes later, while we were still looking at the first one hovering, Creighton spied another, with a steady white light, flying fairly high above the town toward the northeast. While the youngsters ran around the house to watch the progress of the new one, I stayed at the back to watch the first one, still hovering. They soon came back, complaining that the new one had put out its light.

We saw two more that night, both travelling northeastward north of the town. They were not as close as the previous ones, but were as bright as the stars of the Big Dipper. Finally, around 2 A.M. we gave up and went to bed.

With our curiosity whetted by that night's adventures, we resolved to watch the following night, which turned out to be a bit foggy but with the stars clearly visible. We had sighted a light similar to one of the ones we had seen on the previous night and had phoned a friend who lives a couple of blocks away. A few minutes later we were on the front lawn and somewhere in the darkness over the house, (I have little sense of height in terms of feet but in view of the direction it took and the distance it seemed to be from us, I would say it must have been over our back yard and about the height of a ten-to-twelve-storey building when we first caught sight of it) was a deep, rich, red glow, moving eastward. The moon had set and the sky was very dark except for the stars, and there was no point of light visible on the object; the



only other thing I could add is that the glow seemed to be divided down the middle by a darkness. It moved fairly rapidly but no faster than a cruising plane, if as fast. The glow had not moved far when we heard the roar of a plane, but by this time the glow was to the east of us and the sound of the plane was to the west. Our friend, still outdoors looking for the light we had phoned her about but unsuccessfully because her vision was blocked in that direction by trees, saw the plane flying westward. Our glowing thing gradually faded from sight in distance to the east.

On the Friday night, August 2nd, Jean, taking seriously my remark that I had read somewhere that UFO's are usually active in the hours around dawn in the areas in which they have been observed, determined to stay up and watch. (And she calls ME "Pandora"! ) I stayed up with her, but we did not remain outdoors; she watched through an open window on the south side of the back porch. Around 3:00 A.M. she saw a red, glowing object flying northeastward, and called me, but I was in the front part of the house for the moment and did not hear her. A minute or so later a light with the appearance of a bright star that had been stationary to the south during all the time she had been watching (approximately three-quarters of an hour) started off and moved at about the cruising speed of a small aircraft to the northwestward. That time I heard her when she called, and we watched it through the south window until it got too far to the north, then we hurried through the house and out the front door and watched from the lawn as it travelled northwestward until it was a little north of due west from us, where it changed course a little and travelled directly away from us until it was out of sight.

We have watched on every clear night since then in an effort to see one closely enough to determine something of their shape and size. There has not been a clear night that we have not seen at least two, and sometimes several, at varying heights and distances, obviously moving. Only three or four nights in August have been overcast, and we remained indoors. Recently we have seen them at comparatively close range, as follows.

One night about a week and a half ago, quite late, Creighton and I saw what at first we thought was a private plane, at about the height that they usually fly, as it approached and crossed our west-northwest to east-southeast street at an angle of perhaps 40° on a southeasterly course, about half a block eastward from our house. It did not display any red light that we could see, only tiny white and green ones which either blinked on and off successively in the manner of a marquee or else the object rotated as it flew. We watched it out of sight across the marsh toward Nova Scotia. On Thursday night of this week, August 22, between 11:00 P.M. and midnight, Jean and I saw one on the same course and with the same appearance except that this one did not have the appearance of revolving. Both had a velvety, purring sound, without the hard, droning sound associated with aircraft engines. We thought it possible that what we had seen may have been some sort of light aircraft that was unfamiliar to us, but they were not carrying the sort of flying lights that I have understood are regulation, since only small white and green ones were visible on both. About an hour and a



half later, around 1:15 A.M., I was in the kitchen making a hot drink to take off the chill before going to bed when I heard the same soft purring motor sound again and headed for the front door, and was in time to see an aircraft on the same course or more easterly, only about half a block away and this time it displayed one very large, very white light, similar to many that we had seen at greater distance, the whitest I have ever seen. I am certain that it was no conventional aircraft. Creighton also saw it, and Jean was out in time to see it when it had got considerable distance away.

We have only once seen one of these things moving at any more than a leisurely pace, and that one was at quite a distance to the north, travelling eastward very fast, but I suppose no faster than the speed of which some jets are capable. We have only seen two of the red, glowing things, but have all seen numerous single steady white lights or blinking white ones, or blinking red ones, or white ones flashing red and green, or white and green, steady or flashing. There seems no end to the variety, but only white, red or green colours involved. A number of times we have been watching them when the lights on them would dim and go out, sometimes reappearing shortly afterwards in the same position and then proceeding on their way. We have never seen two or more flying together, although two might be visible in the same direction at the same time. We invested in a 16.5x50x50 telescope hoping to be able to see more detail, but it is quite small and difficult to focus effectively.

Many of our friends have also seen them, and some have seen things that we have not. They, like ourselves, have not reported them to officialdom. I learned of most of them in conversations with customers in the beauty shop, most of whom I have known for many years and many of whom are also friends socially.

Miss Amy M., older than I, (the friend whom we phoned on the night of August 1st to look at a distant moving light and who saw only the westbound plane) had a sighting experience earlier in the summer than any of ours. She and I were in conversation on the phone early one evening during the second week in July, and she made a remark about the "fog coming in again." It was not foggy on our street, which is usually foggy if any street in the town is, but I didn't think much about it. About the time we finished our conversation my daughter came down from studying upstairs to tell me she had been hearing "the weirdest high-pitched sound like a whistle or siren." This, too, I didn't give much thought to, although a defect in her left ear renders it deaf to ordinary sounds but extraordinarily sensitive to tones of high frequency. The following morning Amy called to tell me that when we had been talking the evening before, she had been gazing absently out of the window, believing that the flame-coloured object showing part of its form past the side of her window was the sun going down, toward the horizon to the south of the house next door. Since it did not blind her with glare, she thought it to be somewhat obscured by fog. Later in the evening it occurred to her that at this time of year the sun does not go down to the south of the house next door, but to the north of it; then for the rest of the night she wondered what she had been looking at. The following morning before she called me, she



had just heard the newscast on radio, telling of reports from Prince Edward Island of sightings of "a flame-coloured object flying very high". (These reports were explained by a helpful meteorologist as possibly a weather balloon from a Maine weather station, catching the rays of the setting sun.) Perhaps the weather balloon came in a down-draft to say hello to Sackville, but we are still wondering about the unusual sound my daughter heard and the fact that the object that Amy saw as "about the size of the sun or a little larger, and quite low" was a glowing flame colour on the side away from the sun.

On the first Sunday in August we had a thunderstorm during the evening. It stayed hot and close and we didn't go outdoors, since the occasional flash of heat lightning that we could see was evidence that the sky was still overcast. Mrs. W., who is in her sixties and lives in Middle Sackville, about two miles from here, parted her drapes to look out to see if the sky was clearing. She told me afterward, "There was some heat lightning, and two red balls, one off toward the left and one off toward the right, weird looking things, and when there was a flash of lightning they looked all the worse. I didn't know what they were and they scared me so I just dropped the drapes back and got back on the chesterfield. They were the weirdest things I ever saw!"

Mrs. A., a young woman in Moncton, about 25 miles from here, saw one red ball under the same circumstances about that long ago. I do not know whether it was the same night or not. I learned about this one third-hand, so do not have the woman's own description, or accuracy in placing the time.

Mrs. M. has a daughter in her early teens, who woke up in the wee hours of the morning to find that her sister, with whom she was sleeping, had taken all the blankets, and she was cold. When she sat up to retrieve the blankets she looked through the window and saw a disc-shaped object with a dome, and the girl was too frightened to get out of bed to go to tell her mother. She appeared in the morning, told her mother what she had seen and asked her not to tell any of her school friends, for fear she wouldn't be believed and would be ridiculed. I am not sure whether they were at their home, about sixteen miles from Sackville, or at the grandmother's home in Moncton.

As very likely you are aware, various reports of sightings have been made from points in the Maritimes during the past two years. I was told yesterday that a researcher from an American university is at present in Nova Scotia conducting an investigation, but I do not know who he is or where, and do not know where to enquire locally that the enquiry would not stir up a hornet's nest. If he is the usual run-of-the-mill intellectual I would not feel inclined to pass along the information in any case, since there is a tendency on the part of these people to believe that any person without a college degree or a government appointment is necessarily lacking in intelligence or emotional balance.

We see many conventional aircraft of all types, since the Air Canada route from Moncton to Halifax crosses Sackville, and the Canadian Forces

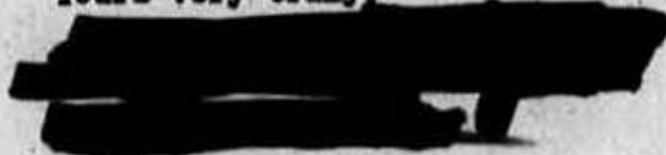


air bases at Chatham, N.B. and Summerside, P.E.I. are not far away to the north and northwest. Some of the far distant moving lights are travelling at the speed that distant high-flying jet planes appear to be moving when one can not see the aircraft itself but can only see the vapour trail slowly growing longer and longer. I enquired of an electronics engineer if one would be able to see the light of an airplane at that distance, and he told me that we would not see the light itself, but for a few hours after sunset we might see the reflection of the sun's rays off the aluminum body of the craft. Since we see many of these between midnight and two in the morning, this seems to rule out the possibility that they are conventional planes.

I have nothing to add, except that some of the craft seem to follow the same route for several days, and then follow a different one for a while. Whether modern invention has produced craft of a new and secret nature which fit the above descriptions we do not know, nor are likely to find out. The manoeuvres are not unlike those of known aircraft, but their frequency and lighting and sound and behaviour in hovering and sudden disappearance suggest that they do not conform to anything we have hitherto observed or would be likely to see of new invention in this area at this time.

It would seem that the Chignecto area has been getting a continuing scrutiny by some entity the nature of which, or of whom, we can not imagine. I wish that we had kept a log of our own observations that might be of use, but can only suggest that a professional observer with adequate instruments might be rewarded with information about their activity. Since school will resume for the fall term on Sept. 4, our own nocturnal watches will of necessity be curtailed. However, while maintaining a healthy respect for their possible potential at close range, I feel an enormous curiosity about them, and if in any way I can be of service to your organization I should be happy to do so.

Yours very truly,



N 69 / 019

JUN 8 '68

Sackville, New Brunswick  
August 31, 1968

Professor R.H. MacNeill  
National Research Council  
Acadia University  
Wolfville, Nova Scotia

Dear Professor MacNeill:

Last Sunday I wrote a letter to the Aerial Phenomena Research Organization in Tucson, Arizona, to tell them of our experiences of the past month. As very likely you are aware, it is an organization which has operated independently of government control or restriction for a number of years, and which has solicited reliable information from any location in the world for its own research purposes, at the same time guaranteeing anonymity to those who wish to avoid publicity.

Since writing to them, it has occurred to us that it is hardly good citizenship to offer information of any nature to a group in a foreign country without at least offering the same, for whatever it is worth, to Canadian investigators. I believe there was an item in the newspapers some time back announcing that the research committee that was appointed by the Canadian government, or at least connected with it, several years ago had been dissolved; in any case, not foreseeing the occasion when it might be of use I have no record of the address to send any pertinent information. On Thursday I saw a news item in the Telegraph-Journal to the effect that you are anxious to receive reports from bewildered individuals who have seen and heard unfamiliar sights and sounds.

Since the item did not guarantee the privacy of those who cooperate, I am of two minds in the matter: one, first to obtain your guarantee of anonymity; and second is the time element that does not promise that the phenomena we have observed will continue for any great length of time, if indeed past today. The urgency of time has won, and I enclose herewith a carbon copy of the letter I sent to APRO, and insist that whatever value it has, my name must not be used publicly. While I would stand behind all the statements it contains, my livelihood and that of my children depends to considerable degree on public opinion regarding my own mental stability and discretion. Women seldom entrust their crowning glory to an individual suspected of color-blindness, hallucination or lack of judgement. Besides that, my four children have to face their friends from a point of insecurity in having only one parent, and their associations would be made intolerably difficult if that one became notorious as a kook.



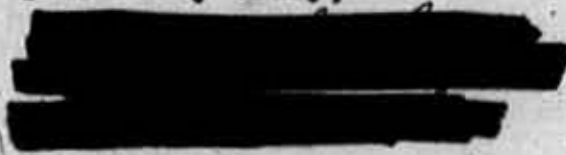
Finally, after nearly a month's hesitation, this week I contacted the RCMP, and except for an understandable hesitancy to swallow whole such an improbable tale, they are surprisingly open-minded and have offered to use their standard equipment, upon notification of sighting, to try to discover what indeed are the "things" described herein. If, at least the more frequent white-lighted motorized vehicles can be identified, so much the better. In case they, too, are at a loss to explain the phenomena, I should imagine their conclusions will be subject to regulations governing publication of classified information.

I think it probable that most areas, yours included, have their quota of objects similar to those I have described. You will need only a few evenings' free time, a large stock of patience, clear weather and a couple of sharp-eyed youngsters who can stay awake until after midnight. Doubtless you would find multitudes of volunteers, but if you feel it would be in the best interest of the project to investigate in this area, I'll lend you mine--they're professionals--just as long as it's not a school night. By the way, we observed another one on Wednesday evening, displaying only a green light when approaching and an intense white light on the rear. For all that it was close enough to see the lights clearly and separately, its sound was barely audible.

Those of us who have seen these strange craft, and particularly we who have taken a long, hard look at the slaver's jowls before crying "Wolf!" will be hoping for some explanation more original and convincing than the planet Venus, weather balloons and marsh gas.

With apologies for my remark about the attitude of the educated elite toward the unwashed masses, may I wish you Godspeed.

Yours very truly,



These are some of the night lights that have us puzzled. All but the last one could conceivably be some new design in hovercraft of the helicopter type; we have never seen "impossible" maneuverings that would convince us that they are too advanced for modern technology, but their strange appearance and unusual characteristics give us reason enough to believe that they are not domestic, and would bear appraisal by experts. They all have two things in common: they are silent except at close range (and sometimes at close range) and they are lighted in such a way as not to throw any glow of light on the body of the craft itself, to give a clue as to actual shape or size. Motors invariably have a humming, purring sound when at close range, not unlike a noisy electric toaster.

Times are approximate, but durations fairly accurate.

#### SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 15

9:57 P.M. Object with red lights, first seen in SSW travelling eastward, estimate not more than  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile distant, silent except for momentary motor sound when due south, which may have come from the other direction, since we spotted new lights approaching from northwest before first one was out of sight and abandoned first one to try to identify second, which would travel almost overhead, but at enough of an angle toward the northeast at closest point as to cause uncertainty; in cases that we are not certain, we dismiss them as airplanes, and so we did with this. When it was well to the southeast, as the first one must also have been, our neighbor's garage interfered with our line of vision, and when we moved to look past it on the south, saw one of these craft hovering and flashing red flasher at regular intervals. We watched it for about 20 minutes, then it moved off toward the southeast and disappeared in the distance. We have no way of knowing for certain which of the craft hovered.

11:20 P.M. Approaching from northwest across town, with brilliant tiny scintillating green headlight which disappeared when broadside (northeast of us) and intense white light appeared on rear. Somewhat higher than regular airline flights. When to southeast of us the white light slowly turned red (first time we have seen them do this) and hovered in approximate position of previous one and began to flash red flasher (these are similar to ones on police cars and fire trucks, a deep red, seemingly rotary) regularly, and as nearly as I could estimate, about one flash per second, then moved off and disappeared in distance. It had a quiet, purring motor.

When we first spotted the little green headlight, which we had seen at close range on one other occasion, we called R.C.M.P. who had expressed interest previously, but they were unable to see it from their vantage point. They asked us to call at time of future sighting, and they would hustle to our vantage point.

11:27 P.M. Light resembling fairly bright star, sighted about 20° south of



East, travelling toward southwest but at distance enough that it seemed to pass over red, flashing light previously mentioned then it, too, turned reddish. We took our eyes off it to glance at the flashing one, and on looking back to the south, found that new one was nowhere in sight. It was about  $15^{\circ}$  or  $20^{\circ}$  east of south when it disappeared, and could not have got out of range of vision so quickly at rate it was travelling. We heard no sound from it.

Tuesday, September 17 or rather, Wednesday, September 18

12:30 A.M. Seen first in northwest, travelling southeast, at first only regulation red and green lights visible, unblinking. When almost overhead (slightly to southwest) large, intense white light "popped out" at rear, as though just switched on. This is a phenomenon we have observed two or three times previously; this large white light suddenly is there, without any gradual coming into view or pre-glow, except that when it was oncoming, I could see through the telescope a suggestion of white toward the rear that I think was a reflection on moisture in the air, as it disappeared a couple of seconds later, and only the red and green were visible until the large white one appeared. Another craft intersected its path flying southwestward, at a point near the lower right-hand corner of Pegasus, quite high. The second one sounded like an airplane, so we assume that it was, although not on regular airline route.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 19

9:27 P.M. Brilliant but not scintillating or blinding white light, similar to, but brighter than, previous white lights, but suddenly grew extremely intense, greenish white, described in letter. Would judge first appearance to be perhaps one-third diameter of moon but it happened so fast and frighteningly I cannot depend on my own recollection except in the matter of direction, colour and approximate time.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 20

Shortly after 10:00 P.M. Reddish, glowing, ball-shaped object, first sighted in WNW, apparently proceeding east-northeasterly course, about one-third to one-half diameter of a dime held at arm's length, quite high and fairly distant. So obviously global in shape and not conventional aircraft and presented good opportunity for corroboration, so called R.C.M.P. immediately. It was still about  $20^{\circ}$  or more West of North after I phoned; it proceeded at constant rate of speed, fairly fast, until in a position about  $15^{\circ}$  or  $20^{\circ}$  east of North, when it vanished, a couple of minutes before R.C.M.P. arrival. His skeptical query: "How is it you people are the only ones seeing these things?" Can only say we try not to be, and with some success among friends, but little among officials.

3.



I realize this sketch of Ursa Major is not in proper proportion, but illustrates the speed of one typical distant point of light which we clocked a couple of weeks ago, when at this time of the evening the two end stars of the handle of the Dipper were about horizontal in line at that time of evening. We see one soon after the stars appear every evening that we take time to look, usually pick them up somewhere in region of the Big Dipper or east of it, and may see as many as three in the run of an evening.

On this particular occasion, a second one caught our eye at 9:26 $\frac{1}{2}$  P.M., directly North, lower in the sky than the first one, also proceeding East. Their course is not always straight or speed constant, sometimes standing still for a moment and sometimes ascending or descending gradually, though not taking a direct vertical course; sometimes they gradually lower, continuing their eastward course, then gradually rise; sometimes go off on a tangent seeming to descend to an angle of 45° and disappear in distance, which we interpret to mean they have changed course to northeasterly and are travelling away. They are apt to disappear in distance anywhere after reaching a point about 20° east of North, but often continue through Auriga. They are varying degrees of brightness, and one may be much brighter through part of its course than through the rest of it, or give a sudden flash of brightness.

Their speed varies from a little slower than that of the one illustrated to the one we saw that covered the distance from Ursa Major's tail to the vicinity of Capella in about five or six minutes. The one illustrated is the only one we tried to time precisely and kept notes.

They could not possibly be satellites, weather balloons, or planes unless equipped with lights much more powerful than any we see.



N 69 / 019

JUN 8 '69

[REDACTED]  
Sackville, New Brunswick  
September 22, 1968

Professor R.H. MacNeill  
National Research Council  
Acadia University  
Wolfville, Nova Scotia

Dear Professor MacNeill:

When I suggested that I might report anything "spectacular" that might occur, I did not realize just how spectacular these things were apt to become. This event will be of interest to you in one capacity or another, if not because of your interest in UFO's, then because of your affiliation with the Meteorite Committee.

On Thursday evening my daughter and I were outdoors as usual on fine nights that we are free; at the particular moment that this took place, she was sitting on the front step on the northerly side of the house, and I was around at the back looking this way and that, facing toward the south, when something bright caught my eye toward my right. Turning quickly to look at it, it appeared as of the same quality as the white lights of which I have written you,, but brighter --it looked to be at fairly close range--then it began to grow in intensity, a brilliant greenish-white, with the effect that it was coming at high speed straight for me, and lighting up the whole area. I wish that I could tell you what next happened to it, but at that moment my only concern was what next was going to happen to us, and I took off around the house like a scared rabbit, expecting to hear anything from a thud to an explosion but nothing happened at all. Jean was still sitting there in the doorway, having seen the flash and thinking it had been heat lightning or some other commonplace thing, since the house faces a little east of north and she had been unable to see the source of the flash.

By the time I had reached the front of the house and told her about it and we went back to take a look, there was no evidence in the sky or anywhere else that anything unusual had taken place. This happened at about 9:27 or 9:28 P.M., in a direction due west, give or take 5° north or south (according to the Pole Star, not magnetic north) and at about 30° or 35° altitude. My boys had been watching television and there had been no interference.

About a half hour later my neighbor, a man with a responsible position with the C.N.R. who has had little patience with our interest in UFO's and has refused to look (I've wished one would land on his lawn) arrived home from work, having driven from Cape Tormentine. I enquired if he had seen anything unusual, and he told me that when he had been driving through Melrose, about halfway between Cape Tormentine and Port Elgin, he had seen a bright "ball" in the sky, which at first he thought was the moon, until it grew extremely bright, lighting up the whole countryside, and "went out." It had been at approximately the same time as we had seen it. I suggested that it might have been a meteor, and he replied that he thought it had been too low, only two or three hundred feet up and stationary, and he doubts that it could have been <sup>the same</sup> flare of brightness that we saw.

According to the road map, the road through Melrose, which is fairly straight, runs something like 20° south of West, which would mean that looking a little to his right, as he said he saw it, it must have been almost straight west of him too, and since Melrose is about 25 cross-country miles from here that pinpoints it for you as somewhere between here and Portland, Ore. Big help.

There was none of the reddish quality that I associate in my mind with meteors in the lower atmosphere, or seeing them through it, although admittedly I've never seen one coming in my direction, or a piece of space garbage re-entering, or anything else except meteors burning themselves out while still well away from the horizon. This thing held constant its position as regards angle of elevation, and I never saw anything less red or more awesome in my life.

At first I thought there would be no point in my writing you, since anything as spectacular as this would be bound to come to your attention and the news media would take due note of a brilliant object that lit up the whole eastern end of the province and goodness knows how much else. However, no mention has been made of it in the New Brunswick papers or on radio, and it is an unnatural silence if it was a natural phenomenon. If, as my neighbor believes, the UFO's were putting on separate displays, you might not hear of it except by communications from individuals, therefore this is to inform you. It occurs to me that the Dorchester Chemical Park and C.F.B. Gagetown are both almost directly to our west, and that what I saw would not be unlike a gigantic magnesium flare. I asked the Mounted Policeman when he was here on the occasion mentioned in the enclosed report, and he said he had had reports, but would not say anything to give a clue about how far away it might have been.

Our interview on this occasion was most unsatisfactory. In the first place, he took four or five minutes to get here, a distance of about three blocks, got out of his car after tidying the seat beside him, and on finding the object we had seen had disappeared, enquired how it comes we are the only ones seeing these things. I told him we



are not--that many other people are seeing them, but are keeping quiet about them rather than risk making fools of themselves, which is true; thirteen people of our acquaintance that I can think of have seen these things--fourteen if you count the man next door--which none of them have reported to anyone in authority, but only wonder about privately. Six--seven if you count one we got on the phone in time to look--have been in our company and seen the things we saw on various occasions. Corporal Nowe made a feeble attempt to educate imbecility by showing me through his binoculars the normal red flashes from a star,--I couldn't resist explaining to him the effect of the atmosphere on white light and the spectrum--and he himself mistook Capella for the Pole Star! He had pretended interest when I had enquired previously on the phone, which I had hesitated to do because it does not seem to be in the category of Police business, unless these things may be of foreign terrestrial origin, say from off-shore-based aircraft-carrying sea vessels. (The fact that UFO's are being seen elsewhere would make a dandy cover-up for international snooper.) However, it was evident that his whole intention was to disparage--accidentally he had the cooperation of the object itself--and I will not be calling them again.

Who does one call for corroboration or identification on sighting these things? Especially after 10:30 P.M. or so, one hesitates to call the average private individual, and many who are interested are hampered by trees or other obstructions to view. Knowing that there are things to be seen, it is frustrating to find that the only people with equipment, some technical knowledge and weight of authority are unwilling to look.

We intend to continue scanning for our own enlightenment and entertainment when time and weather permit, but I have reasoned that if we can see as much as we do with patience and the naked eye, then as much would be evident to those manning observation posts in weather stations and defense bases which our taxes are paying to keep on the job, and they have the equipment to follow it up, and personnel to allocate. Therefore our own observations, which can only be descriptive and comparative, not technical seem to me of little practical value.

One thing that bears notice, is that very often (but still a minority of cases) the strangely-lighted craft that we see are following, or near to, the airline route between Moncton and Halifax. We have specified, or left unmentioned, the ones that left us in any doubt as to their conventionality. For some strange reason, most of the objects that we see these nights (there are fewer than during early August) seem to be travelling in an easterly or southerly direction.

May I ask just one question, which should not be categorized as secret? Is there any record of a meteor that would fit the data on my first two pages? Surely information about these is not becoming restricted!

Yours very truly,



Enc.

N69 / 020

## METEORITE/UFO REPORT OF SIGHTING

Date of sighting: 11<sup>TH</sup> (?) August 1968  
Day MonthTime of sighting: 2.30 - 3.00 a.m. (p.m.) (Circle correct one).

Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

Location of observer (as precise as possible) PASSENGER IN CAR IN RANDON TO  
BROOKLYN AREAName of observer MRS. OWEN A. CARTER, MULGRAVE, N.S.  
Mrs Owen A Carter, Mulgrave, P.S.

Name and addresses of others also observing:

- Terms have been sent to → 1. Owen A Carter, from Brooklyn, Canada  
2. 560 Hugo St., Faberville, City of Montreal, P.Q.  
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Description of sighting: \_\_\_\_\_

- 1 Shape - oval
- 2 Size (compared to a known object) 4 foot diameter
- 3 Colour(s) (including any changes) Medium Gray - red
- 4 Altitude (in degrees above the horizon) (a) at first sighting 40°  
(b) at last sight \_\_\_\_\_°
- 5 Movement: (a) direction it was going West  
(b) speed same as small plane  
(c) hovering (if any), height, duration, etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
(d) any change in speed None
- 6 Number of objects observed One
- 7 How long was it observed 3 or 4 minutes
- 8 Description of any sounds heard None
- 9 Was the sighting seen

- (a) through a glass window - Yes/No
- (b) from a car - Yes/No
- (c) in the open - Yes/No

(Over)



10. Other information and narrative report.



It moved into a cloud, came out and  
then disappeared behind another cloud.

Return to: Professor R. H. MacNeill,  
Acadia University  
Wolfville, N. S.

Reported by Mrs. Queen A. Carter  
Address: Munegrove N.S.  
Box 107

JUN 8 '69

N69/021

## METEORITE/UFO REPORT OF SIGHTING

Date of sighting: 20 <sup>SEPT.</sup> 19 65  
Day Month

Time of sighting: a.m. (p.m. (Circle correct one).

Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc.) ClearLocation of observer (as precise as possible) off Main St. ConningName of observer L. S. BURBIDGE  
L. S. Burbidge

Name and addresses of others also observing:

1. Mrs. L. S. Burbidge MRS. L. S. BURBIDGE
2. Miss Nancy Burbidge MISS NANCY BURBIDGE
3. Mr. D. W. McKeenan MR. D. W. MCKEENAN

Description of sighting:

- 1 Shape - elongated star
- 2 Size (compared to a known object) very large star
- 3 Colour(s) (including any changes) white, red, green (alternating)
- 4 Altitude (in degrees above the horizon) (a) at first sighting 45°  
(b) at last sight 45°
- 5 Movement: (a) direction it was going back and forth  
(b) speed rapid  
(c) hovering (if any), height, duration, etc. hovered during  
the entire period observed - moving back and forth  
(d) any change in speed \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 Number of objects observed 2
- 7 How long was it observed 20 minutes
- 8 Description of any sounds heard none
- 9 Was the sighting seen:
  - (a) through a glass window - Yes/No
  - (b) from a car - Yes/No
  - (c) in the open - Yes/No

(Over)



10. Other information and narrative report.

Two similar objects were seen. The distance between them was very great. We could easily have mistaken them for stars at first glance but their changing colours and erratic up and down, to and fro motions ruled out the star or planet possibility. Also, they were too large or too close to be stars. At times they appeared to be spinning or oscillating at high speed.

After watching for twenty minutes observation was broken off. After some time when a second look was taken one of the objects was gone. The other which still visible appeared to be moving gradually off or receding. Several people took part in the observation.

Return to: Professor R. H. MacNeill  
Acadia University  
Wolfville, N. S.

L.S. BURBIDGE  
Reported by L.S. Burbidge  
Address: P.O. Box 70 P.O. Box 70  
Canning, N.S.  
CANNING, N.S.

N69 / 022

William F. Dawson,  
24 Dawson Street,  
Dartmouth, N.S.  
8 October 1968  
Phone 463-1679

To: Professor R.H. MacNeill,  
Acadia University,  
Wolfville, N.S.

Dear Sir:

The following is a report of a UFO sighting made from Dartmouth, N.S., on the evening of October 7, 1968. The sighting occurred between 6.45 and 7.00 p.m. from this address and involved two other witnesses besides myself -- Mrs. M. Dawson, my mother, and Mrs. K. Dort, my sister.

So far as our reliability as observers is concerned, I personally am a former member of the Nova Scotia Astronomical Society (1954); former council member and editor of publications of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada Halifax Centre (1955-1959). I am also a freelance writer on scientific subjects -- mostly theoretical subjects -- for various American magazines. I am the originator of a number of cosmological theories of my own and have, on occasion, worked in association with top scientists in other countries in developing interesting new concepts.

My sister, Mrs. Dort, is a very honest woman and is noted for her extremely sharp eyesight. I doubt very much that this sighting would have occurred had she not been present. My mother, Mrs. Dawson, hasn't very good eyesight, but she has a powerful set of binoculars to compensate for this deficiency. She, too, is beyond reproach insofar as reliability and integrity are concerned.

All three of us were fortunate enough to have optical equipment on hand when the phenomenon occurred. First, there was my mother's binoculars 7X50 power. Second, there was a brand new Tasco 66TE refractor telescope -- a precision astronomical telescope with a 50 MM objective cell lens (focal length 600 MM). We employed an H5MM eye lens in a 1.5X terrestrial eyepiece, which provided us with 180 power. There was also a 5X24 MM Finderscope with crosshairs mounted on top of the Tasco 66TE telescope, which could be used by one person while the other looked through the H5MM eye lens of the main scope. Thus, we were all able to view the spectacle under varying degrees of magnification.

Meteorologically, it was a relatively clear sky with random clouds breaking up the monotony here and there.



There were two objects and they were spotted by Mrs. Dort with the naked eye first. They descended from a clear patch of sky over southwestern Halifax and began to lope lazily along over the city in a northerly direction. Mrs. Dawson was next to catch sight of them in her binoculars.

The western horizon was quite bright, the sun having set only a short time before, but the objects were even brighter. To the naked eye they appeared like two extremely white cells of light moving in such proximity that it was hard to resolve them as more than one object.

We were not able to get a fix on them with the telescope until they came to a stop between 10 and 15 degrees above the Halifax horizon due west of our position. They hovered there for 3 or 4 minutes. With maximum magnification possible, the phenomenon resolved itself into two perfectly clear bodies which appeared to be about the size of quarters held at arms length. They were extremely white glowing objects that resembled two bright oval eyes ( or flattened bells) floating side by side.

During the period of observation we carried on a continual dialogue among ourselves -- questions and answers -- in order to determine whether we were all seeing the same thing: to prevent ourselves from imagining we saw something which wasn't in fact to be seen. It soon became apparent that we were all looking at precisely the identical thing, there being no variation in our separate descriptions. Because of the duration of the objects' hovering over the horizon, we were able to trade places and view them through one another's instruments.

Shortly before 7 p.m. the objects vanished in a westerly direction. On the chance that there might be others in the metro-area who witnessed the same thing but would fail to report it under normal circumstances, I phoned the news room of Radio Station CJCH. They phoned search and rescue who reported that there was only one aircraft operating in the vicinity at the time. The following morning, however, a navy spokesman stated that there were several planes aloft at 6 p.m. which might have been mistaken for UFOs -- the sighting occurred shortly before 7 p.m., however, and occurred under ideal conditions.

I might add that I was employed by Fairey Aviation of Canada Limited up until a little over a year ago and have a fairly good idea what an airplane looks like close-up and at a great distance. I have yet to see one that in any way resembled what I saw through the telescope -- it wasn't anything man-made, that is 100 % definite.

The following are some personal comments and observations:

(1) The light intensity was particularly remarkable. The objects were so bright that if you stared at them long enough with the naked eye, they seemed to turn black for brief moments. This, I suppose, is not too unusual. If you gaze at an ordinary lightbulb in your home long enough, it will take on a black hue as your eyes reject the torture.

The light emanating (or reflecting) from the objects did not vary from point to point over their respective surfaces. This seems to me to overrule the possibility that they were shining by reflected sunlight. The intensity of the light was equal at all surface points and might imply that the entire "skin" of each object was radiating as a single unit.

If, however, the objects were shining by reflected light, then the material composing them consisted of a highly polished metal or alloy. It is difficult, however, to imagine a polished metal reflecting sunlight with such intensity (unless it was at an extremely great elevation and reflecting the direct rays of the sun rather than low in the depths of the earth's atmosphere). There were no shadows on the objects -- that is, on the side away from the sun -- so I am inclined to believe that they were generating their own light and were quite low in the atmosphere, possibly 2,000 feet above the western horizon.

(2) There was a peculiar texture and buoyancy about the objects that continued to intrigue me long after they vanished from view. So far as texture and surface quality are concerned, they seem to have closely resembled that of a white pearl. Yet, as I stated earlier, the light intensity was equal from all surface points -- like it was radiating from inside a diffusion glass, or like a fluorescent tube.

The way the objects hovered -- sort of drifting lazily like vessels afloat in some invisible sea -- gave me the impression that they were extremely light in density, at least their outer skins had this quality about them. I am reminded, of all things, of an ordinary tea-strainer -- how solid and rigid it is, on one hand, and how light and buoyant it is on the other. The tea strainer, of course, is made of metal strands woven together which gives one the impression of solidity, but the numerous spaces between these strands causes it to be a whole lot lighter in weight than it appears at first glance.



The mysterious objects over Halifax didn't show any sign of being composed of thin metallic strands woven together, but then we weren't examining them at first hand -- that is, close enough to determine whether their skins were solid or woven together with tiny spaces in between the strands. To us, from our distance, they appeared to be solid, rigid structures with the same clarity of configuration -- sharpness of outline -- that an ordinary car or truck reveals during a trip across the Angus L. MacDonald Bridge. Yet, unlike the motor car on the ground, they seemed to have a certain weightlessness about them: a certain lightness and bouyancy that can be best compared to a tea strainer.

In conclusion, as a man who has been investigating mysterious phenomena in our skies and in space for over 20 years, I am quite thrilled that I have had the incredibly good fortune to have sighted these objects. To me this amazing phenomenon was somewhat of a reward for my years of effort to unravel the secrets of the universe. Whatever doubts I harbored before about UFOs are now entirely obliterated -- they exist, as surely as I exist, and I hope you will be similarly rewarded in your quest for understanding of this fascinating mystery.

Yours sincerely,

William F. Dawson

③  
● I know of other people who have seen six U.F.O.'s moving toward the east in a pattern like this:

They stopped at once and remained there for the night. The next night they were gone.

I also know of a man who has seen a U.F.O. down near his <sup>farm</sup> house. He has a farm in the woods about five miles from New Germany. He lives in New Germany, but occasionally goes there to look the place over.

A couple of hours after he arrived there one night last fall, a brightly coloured saucer-shaped U.F.O. came out of the sky and ~~set~~ <sup>circled</sup> over the house about ~~so~~ fifty feet over the roof, then shot up ~~up~~ quickly and went out of sight. It made no sound whatever and did not stir up the slightest breeze. It was a sparkling, brilliant white when it was over the house, but turned <sup>flashing</sup> red as it went up and out. No-one else saw it as there are no near-neighbours to his farm.

One last thing I would like to add is a strange <sup>thing</sup> happening to a radio station. The station is WBZ, Boston, on 1030 Kilocycles. It has a power of 50,000 watts ~~in the night~~.

Normally I can't get it very well in the night, and not in the day at all. But in August, 1966, I got it one day it came in about as good as I would get a Halifax station in New Germany. In the night it was the loudest and clearest station on the dial. There was ~~not~~ absolutely no fluctuation in its strength day or night, ~~this went~~ it stayed the same, even when ~~now~~ all other stations faded out in the night. This went



on, until December that year. ~~It~~ increased. Then suddenly, as I was listening to it one day in December, it went out just as one would click a switch. The next night, it returned to its weak strength as it was back in August four months before. The same thing happened in 1967, but for a shorter time. On June 21, I was listening to my radio. I had just ~~two~~ passed over its frequency, 1030, ten minutes after I turned it on. ~~The radio~~ There was nothing there. Five minutes later, it was on just as the year before. It stayed on like this until June 30, when I happened to be listening to the radio at 1:30 p.m. In the middle of a record, the station went off ~~like the switch~~ with no click or noise, <sup>or fading out.</sup> It just stopped. It hasn't come on that strong again since.

I have made these observations with many radios, from a cheap transistor, to a powerful console stereo. With the car radio, I was able to get it all over Nova Scotia.

I have written to the station, and they said they had not increased their power during these two periods, nor have done anything to make their station come in like this.

The fact that I am trying to put forward is that U.F.O.'s could have been receiving this station, and re-broadcasting it to out into space to other, larger U.F.O.'s, probably landing bases. What we received on the earth could have been the U.F.O. transmitter, not the station, during the two periods of increased strength. Direction-finding equipment might have been able to tell if the signal was coming from Boston, but if anyone had tried this, they might have not been able to prove anything if the U.F.O. transmitter was directly ~~over~~ over Boston, where it probably would have been to get the best signal. The U.F.O. transmitter may be much superior to ours, thus overriding all interference from atmospheric conditions, and hiding its direction. Would you please send me forms to fill out when spotting U.F.O.'s.

Yours truly,  
Michael Molloy.

N 69/023

Box 114,

New Germany,  
Nova Scotia,

August 30, 1968.

Prof. R. H. MacNeil,  
Acadia University,  
Wolfville, N.S.

Dear Sir:

I have been watching V.F.O.'s for the last five months, this and have seen them move through the sky as Blain Henshaw at CKBW Radio in Bridgewater did.

The first ~~or~~ moving ones I've seen were on the 8th. of July. I was looking toward the north, when a light appeared out of nowhere. At first it was red, then sparkled and turned white. When it changed from red to white, it seemed to have a gaseous vapor around it. When it became white, it was a steady bright light which moved across the sky in a jumpy pattern, accelerating at ~~fantastic~~ a fantastic rate. It generally travelled much faster than a jet. When it approached the east, it turned red gradually from white, stayed red for a short time, then quickly went out.

Others I've seen went from the south to the east. Some <sup>were</sup> stayed red as they moved across the sky. These sparkled brilliantly the whole time, and seemed to throw out showers of red and yellow sparks. They all travelled very fast, and I could hear no sounds whatever. I've seen a few which were going in one direction, then stop and go backward, then go ahead again.

I have told you about the ones that move. There are a few others that stay in one spot.

Here is a diagram of a constellation of stars which is in the



Southwest near the horizon as seen around 9 or 10 p.m.



The star I've circled, since the first week in July has been different <sup>and sparkles throwing sparks</sup> the rest: It is yellow in colour, while the others are white and moves around, mostly from side to side, but but doesn't move out of its general position (not more than its diameter away). Before the first week in July, it was a small white light like the other stars.

Another one, the first one I've seen back in March did the same thing, up until May, when it stopped moving around and became a steady white light. The constellation is in the top of the sky at 9 p.m. this time of year. It is the circled star that did this:

As far as I can figure, <sup>the</sup> V.F.O.'s placed themselves up very high so they would appear to be directly in front of these stars as seen on the earth in order to hide themselves. These H.F.O.'s could be large space stations which send out the smaller, saucer-shaped ships.

See Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>  
letter

METEORITE/UFO REPORT OF SIGHTING

N 69 / 024

Date of sighting: 26 9 19 68  
Day Month

Time of sighting: 8 a.m./(p.m.) (Circle correct one).

Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc.) CLOUDY WITH CLEAR INTERVALS

Location of observer (as precise as possible) OBJECT WAS OBSERVED FROM MY FRONT YARD USING A 240X REFRACTOR TELESCOPE

Name of observer RODERICK B. MATTATALL

Name and addresses of others also observing:  
1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. \_\_\_\_\_  
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Description of sighting: AN OBJECT, SUCH AS A STAR, RESEMBLING A STAR IN COLOR

- 1 Shape - AT THAT DISTANCE, UNABLE TO GIVE ANY SIZE AS TO SHAPE, ETC.
- 2 Size (compared to a known object) ABOUT THE SIZE OF A 3<sup>rd</sup> MAGNITUDE STAR.
- 3 Colour(s) (including any changes) RED-ORANGE TO PALE YELLOW TO BLUE
- 4 Altitude (in degrees above the horizon) (a) at first sighting \_\_\_\_\_  
OVER THE SURFACE OF THE MOON - WHICH PROBABLY WAS ABOUT 30-35° (b) at last sight \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 Movement: (a) direction it was going STATIONARY  
(b) speed \_\_\_\_\_  
(c) hovering (if any), height, duration, etc. HOVERING OVER OR NEAR THE MOON'S CENTER OF DARKNESS ~~AT THE~~  
(d) any change in speed NOT NOTICEABLE.
- 6 Number of objects observed ONE
- 7 How long was it observed 20 MIN OR MORE THEN CLOUDS COVERED THE MOON COMPLETELY.
- 8 Description of any sounds heard \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 Was the sighting seen  
(a) through a glass window - Yes/No No  
(b) from a car - Yes/No No  
(c) in the open - Yes

THROUGH A REFRACTOR TELESCOPE

(Over)



10. Other information and narrative report.

I could not tell whether this object appeared close to the surface of the moon or many miles above it.

But the colors of this object were definitely reflected through my telescope.

I used different eye pieces, so that I wasn't making any mistake about what I saw. And it did exist. I am very skeptic about about flying saucers. as I've been observing for over one year, and haven't seen any as yet.

The only thing which seem strange is the fact that for this object to be seen by me at that distance, it would have to be considerably large.

Return to: Professor R. H. MacNeill  
Acadia University  
Wolfville, N. S.

Reported by Roderick B. Mattetell  
Address: PO Box 1045 Pringle St.  
Sackville, N.B.

5 Sept 68

JUL 8 '68

Chester, N.S.  
Aug. 30, '68

N69/025

My dear Prof. MacNeil,

I am writing this in response to your request in the Halifax Chronicle-Herald of Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>; and let me start this note by saying that I am a sceptic. I am afraid I have not the imagination to believe in a U.F.O. However, last Tuesday night I was standing on our terrace in Chester over looking Mahone Bay. I went out to see the moon going down over western shore. It looked like a huge slice of orange and caused a spectacular stream of orange light on the water. While looking toward the west I saw what I thought must be a small plane flying to see the lonely moon set.



• It flew up and down over Western Island, vertically and horizontally, for perhaps five to ten minutes before streaking east immediately in front of me over Big Gooseberry Island. My only question, is — if the occupants were trying to see the moon, why was the plane so well lighted on the outside as well as within? I saw no blinking port or starboard lights.

I understood a second lighted object was seen. This, it was quite obvious to me, was a falling star seen so often in August.

What I thought was a plane, although more brightly lighted than I have seen before, flew off in the direction

• of Halifax. Has there been an investigation of air fields in the vicinity to find out if a small plane was cleared that night?

I would be quite interested to know your findings on the incident, and if you have time would appreciate hearing from you. My address in Chester is "Half Moon", Chester, N.S. and after September 9<sup>th</sup>, Owings Mills, Md. U.S.A.

Sincerely yours,  
Fiabella M. Bartlett  
(Mrs James D. Bartlett)



①

P.O. Box 1045  
Dackville, M.B.  
Nov. 19, 1968

see 25/9/68  
Report

N69/026

Dear Sir,

I am writing to you tonight because I feel that what my wife and I saw last Sunday evening should be brought to your attention. I know it seems strange to get a second report from me, and believe me, I thought about it a great deal, before writing.

Sunday evening between 6.30 p.m. and 7 o'clock p.m. as we were driving towards Amherst on the Denruse trail from Pellywash.

(2)

I noticed a bright star,  
or what appeared to be  
a star ~~first~~ south of  
us, at first it appeared  
~~to~~ every once in a while  
through a very dark cloud.

Then it began moving  
directly north, about 1 or 2  
miles up and probably  
at a distance of about 10  
miles from us.

It proceeded directly  
north, the light that  
it gave off was very  
bright, yet only one color  
white.

This I know ~~it~~ was  
definitely not a star,  
as it appeared about  
15 times larger than  
any star.



(3)

The object appeared to hover at times and then it began to move, maintaining the same altitude. It moved west towards Amherst, very rapidly. The color seemed to fade somewhat as it moved away.

As we drove along we watched it for a period of over 20 miles. About 5 miles this side of Amherst, it veered a bit south, taking a very noticeable dip and then leveling off. It proceeded south of Amherst, then it changed course, going

(14)  
north west over the  
Bay of Fundy, still  
maintaining the same  
altitude.

I wanted to go onto the  
radio station in Amherst  
and report it, but my  
wife, who witnessed its  
movement was a bit  
skeptical of me making  
a report, so I didn't,

When we returned home  
to Sackville, N.B. I  
immediately called  
CKDH radio, and asked  
if there were any reports  
of any UFO's that night.  
They said there was  
none, so I left it  
at that. The next



(5)

day at the office (Atlantic  
Wholesalers Ltd. Head Office)

Mrs. Evelyn Hicks had  
seen the same thing  
and she too said that  
it definitely wasn't a  
star, they thought perhaps  
it was a helicopter, but  
as there was just a  
very bright light, there  
could not be.

Please don't think  
that I am some kind  
of "crackpot" I am very  
serious about what  
I believe.

Thank you.

Rod Mattatall.

ROD. MATTATALL

P.O. BOX 1045, PRINGLE ST.

SACKVILLE, N.B.

Oct. 7-68

R.R. # 6

N 69 / 027

Proff. Macdonald  
Newville

Lucas M.S.

Sir,

Perhaps the following diagrams  
will be self-explanatory. Could not  
keep observation every night due  
to weather conditions & time almost  
element. Thought this might be of  
interest to you, if satellite  
would be interested. Have made  
sighting at different times some  
worth mention others not

Sincerely yours

W. Bannister





PIKE

\*  
STAR

W

2:10 PM  
22 214 2147  
\* 2.15-65  
NOT WATCHED E  
SEEN AT  
\* 4.20 PM  
OCT. 6 - 68

This object travels from west to east  
at slow rate of speed to naked eye at  
present shows no scope only binoculars

ear Prof. McNeil

N 69 / 028

38 8 59

Received this letter yesterday and  
thought you might be interested in sending  
her an observers form  
A.C.

Lawrenceville, N.S.

Anna, N.S.

Sept. 20/68

Dear Al,

Have been listening to Party  
Line this morning and the main  
interest seems to be the flying  
objects, seen lately.

About 1 1/2 months ago, we  
saw an object flying across the  
sky towards Greenwood way.  
It was just a <sup>white</sup> flight but too  
far up to tell the size. It  
was up about the height of a  
small plane, but there was  
no noise and after a few  
moments another one went  
the same way. <sup>This took place before</sup> <sup>dark</sup>

Then one night last week,  
after dark we saw another  
one. They always seem to be  
going the same way.



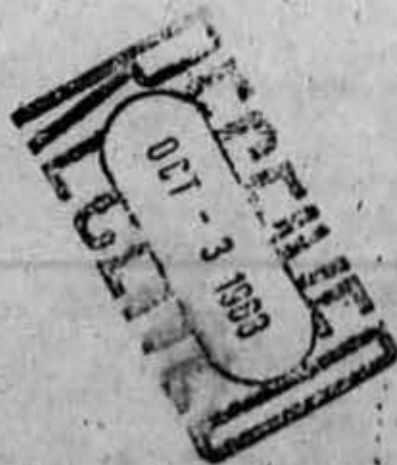
Towards Greenwood way.

I, too, would like to know  
what these lights or objects  
are.

A listener from the Lawrenceville  
Area.

Please do not mention my name.

[REDACTED]



JUN 8 '68

N69 / 029

METEORITE/UFO REPORT OF SIGHTING

Date of sighting: 12 13 SEPT 19 68  
Day Month

Time of sighting: 11:53 PM  
12:04 AM a.m./p.m. (Circle correct one).

Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc.) Cloudy

Location of observer (as precise as possible) 17 Hillside Ave

Wolville, Nova Scotia

Name of observer D. John Martell

Name and addresses of others also observing:

1. Wendy Martell, 17 Hillside Ave

2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

Description of sighting:

1 Shape - saucer shaped



7x50  
power  
glasses

2 Size (compared to a known object) To far away to guess (size of a penny)  
(at about 5 miles)

3 Colour(s) (including any changes) Bright yellow with reddish tint

4 Altitude (in degrees above the horizon) (a) at first sighting 20°  
(b) at last sight 30-40°

5 Movement: (a) direction it was going 1st SOUTH EAST 2nd S.W then S.E.

(b) speed 2 to 3 miles in about 10 sec.

(c) hovering (if any), height, duration, etc. 2nd object  
hovered for about 45 sec.

(d) any change in speed extreme acceleration

6 Number of objects observed 2

7 How long was it observed 30 sec. first 1 min sec.

8 Description of any sounds heard NIL

9 Was the sighting seen

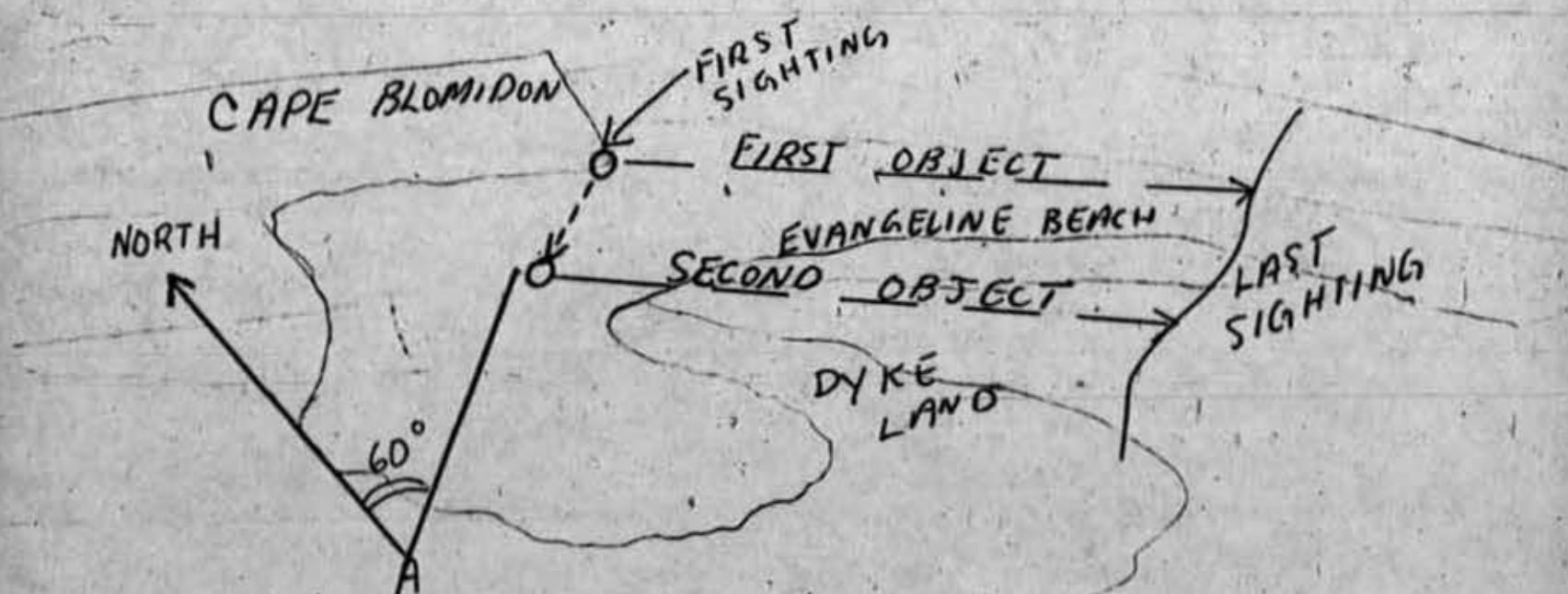
- (a) through a glass window - Yes/No  
(b) from a car - Yes/No  
(c) in the open - Yes/No

(Over)



10. Other information and narrative report.

The second object appeared the same place as the first one but it came straight at me and then turned and turned in the same direction as the first. While lowering the light from the second object seemed to pulsate.



Point A: 17 Hillside Ave  
Wolfville N.S.

Return to: Professor R. H. MacNeill  
Acadia University  
Wolfville, N. S.

Reported by D. John Martell  
Address: 17 Hillside Ave.  
Wolfville, N.S.

15  
JUN 8 1968  
METEORITE/UFO REPORT OF SIGHTING

N69/030

Date of sighting: 14<sup>th</sup> July 19 68  
Day Month

Time of sighting: 11:30 a.m./(p.m.) (Circle correct one).

Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

Location of observer (as precise as possible) \_\_\_\_\_

SHORT BENCH, BURGETT.

Name of observer: MRS. THOMAS SWIFT.

Name and addresses of others also observing: 14<sup>th</sup>

1. ANTHONY SWIFT

2. HILDA SWIFT

3. ROGER VINCENT

Description of sighting: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Shape - Like a big star

2 Size (compared to a known object) SIZE OF STAR

3 Colour(s) (including any changes) BL.

4 Altitude (in degrees above the horizon) (a) at first sighting 68°

(b) at last sight 68°

5 Movement: (a) direction it was going SOUTH EAST

(b) speed MODERATE SPEED.

(c) hovering (if any), height, duration, etc. \_\_\_\_\_

NO.

(d) any change in speed NO.

6 Number of objects observed ONE

7 How long was it observed 10-15 mins.

8 Description of any sounds heard NONE

9 Was the sighting seen

(a) through a glass window - Yes/No

(b) from a car - Yes/No

(c) in the open - Yes/No

AND THROUGH BINOCULARS.

(Over)



10. Other information and narrative report.

The object rose above a hill from  
the North East & turned around  
gradually & went to the South East.

Return to: Professor R. H. MacNeill  
Acadia University  
Wolfville, N. S.

Reported by \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

U.A.R./N 69

FILE NO. 031-049

UAR/N69

031-049

# NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED



N69/031

METEORITE/UFO REPORT OF SIGHTING

Date of sighting: 20 30 19 68  
Day Month

Time of sighting: 6:30 a.m./(p.m.) (Circle correct one).

Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc.) clear

Location of observer (as precise as possible) Milford, Hants Co. N.S.

Name of observer Eric B. Keene

Name and addresses of others also observing:  
1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. \_\_\_\_\_  
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Description of sighting: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Shape - Round

2 Size (compared to a known object) Larger than known object

3 Colour(s) (including any changes) \_\_\_\_\_

4 Altitude (in degrees above the horizon) (a) at first sighting \_\_\_\_\_ °  
(b) at last sight \_\_\_\_\_ °

5 Movement: (a) direction it was going North

(b) speed 20,000 mph

(c) hovering (if any), height, duration, etc. \_\_\_\_\_

(d) any change in speed yes

6 Number of objects observed 1

7 How long was it observed 10 minutes

8 Description of any sounds heard \_\_\_\_\_

9 Was the sighting seen

(a) through a glass window - Yes/No

(b) from a car - (Yes)/No

(c) in the open - Yes/No

(Over)

10. Other information and narrative report.

Return to: Professor R. H. MacNeill  
Acadia University  
Wolfville, N. S.

Reported by Eric Haine  
Address: 3 Boundary St.  
Dartmouth, N.S.



JAN 20 1969

N69/032

ARC REED OTT

1-4 PRIORITY/UNCLASSIFIED PR RUPERT JAN 13

ARC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMM'R OTTAWA  
S DIV VIC

PRIOR UFO REPORT 14-1-69 5:00PM PST WEATHER CLEAR OBSERVER FRED  
LINCOLN OF NORTH PACIFIC NEAR PORT EDWARD BC. OBSERVER WAS AT NORTH  
PACIFIC WHEN HE SIGHTED ONE OBJECT BALLOON SHAPED WITH SHORT WINGS  
AT ALTITUDE OF BETWEEN ONE TO THREE THOUSAND FEET. ONLY THE ONE OB-  
JECT WAS OBSERVED FOR PERIOD OF FIVE MINUTES AND DISAPPEARED SLOWLY  
LINCOLN ONLY PERSON WHO SAW UFO REPORT TO FOLLOW

PR RUPERT S/DIV

ARC REED OTT

N69/032

V CLB240VA004 UU

HP RCCWC

IE RCCPCX 1 18/2216Z

PRIORITY/UNCLASSIFIED PR RUPT JAN18

MRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMM'R OTTAWA

EDIV VIC

IR101 UFO REPORT. 14-1-69 5:00PM PST WEATHER- CLEAR OBSERVER FRED LINCOLN OF NORTH PACIFIC NEAR PORT EDWARD BC. OBSERVER WAS AT NORTH PACIFIC WHEN HE SIGHTED ONE OBJECT BALLOON SHAPED WITH SHORT WINGS AT ALTITUDE OF BETWEEN ONE TO THREE THOUSAND FEET. ONLY THE ONE OBJECT WAS OBSERVED FOR PERIOD OF FIVE MINUTES AND DISAPPEARED SLOWLY LINCOLN ONLY PERSON WHO SAW UFO REPORT TO FOLLOW

PR RUPERT S/DIV



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6800

FEB 20 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES,  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

FOR: 1st report

DIVISION

DATE

REG

10 FEB 69

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

Prince Rupert

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

Port Edward

RCMP FILE REFERENCES  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC

69PR-700-3  
69-700-1

N69/032

RE  
OBJET:

Fred LINCOLN - Unidentified Flying Object sighting  
Near Port Edward, B.C. 14 JAN 69 UNORG

14 JAN 69

1. On the above date Fred LINCOLN, North Pacific Fish Cannery near Port Edward, B.C., reported to this office, at approx. 5:30 pm, that he had just observed an unidentified flying object flying from South to North over the above Cannery.

2. The following information concerns the sighting. The points are listed as outlined in OPERATION MANUAL CO-Alt paragraph 6.

- A. 14 JAN 69 - 5:00 pm P.S.T.
- B. Clear
- C. Fred LINCOLN, Native Indian, North Pacific Fish Cannery near Port Edward, BC
- D. Near North Pacific fish cannery.
- E. LINCOLN only person to observe U.F.O.
- F. Dirigible shaped balloon with small stabiliser fins on rear, 30 - 40' in length, approx. 20' in diameter, grey in color, no motor sound, no lights. U.F.O. had what appeared to be a mooring cable or rope affixed to the leading end, same was approx. 5' in length. U.F.O. was flying at an altitude of approx. 1,000 feet. Same appeared to be travelling at a speed of 50 - 100 mph.
- G. Approx. 5 minutes.
- H. n/a

3. As it was originally suspected that the U.F.O. might have been a weather balloon, a check was made with the Meteorological Station, Digby Island, B.C. They advise that there should be no balloons in the area. They further advise that the above description is not that of a weather balloon. The above department contacted and advised #1 - Air Sea Rescue Co-ordinator - Vancouver and #2 - Air Transport Command - Vancouver about the reported sighting. They were later advised that the Canadian U.F.O. program had been discontinued.

4. Extra copies of this report are attached.

C.O. "W" VICTORIA

*[Signature]*  
R.E. Wiggins Cpl.  
1st Port Edward Det.

FORWARDED: 12 FEB. 69 in triplicate for your information.  
Cpl. WEGELIN told us Mr. Fred LINCOLN is a reliable person.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(T. A. Stewart) Inspector,  
O. C. Prince Rupert S/Div.

N69/033

JAN 22 1969

NRC REED OTT  
0752 PRIORITY DEFERRED PRVR JAN21 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR OTT  
CANFORCED + K DIV EDM

RRDR92 UFO REPORT FLWNG RECD VALLEYVIEW DET  
(A) OBSERVED BTWN 8:45 + 9:30PM MST 21-1-69  
(A) SKY CLEAR AND COLD  
(C) OBSERVED BY MR AND MRS DONALD LUNN VALLEYVIEW ALTA  
(D) ALL LGTD IN TOWN OF VALLEYVIEW ALTA  
(E) CPL A D CLEARWATER, CST B M HURST, CST R MATTSON VALLEYVIEW ALTA  
(F) CAME FROM THE SOUTHWEST HEADED SOUTHEAST HOVERED AND THEN  
DISAPPEARED BEHIND BUILDING, VERY LOW AT THIS TIME, THEN APPEARED  
QUITE HIGH AND HEADED NORTH, APPEARED AS ROUND REDDISH LIGHT, NO  
SOUND AT ALL, OBJECT LEFT HEADING DUE NORTH APPEARING TO GO HIGHER  
ALL THE TIME  
(G) FIFTEEN MINUTE SPORADIC APPEARANCE  
(H) MRS LUNN ADVISED THAT OTHERS REPORTED SAME NITE OF 20-1-69  
PEACE RIVER S/DIV

NRC REED OTT  
0



JAN 20 1969

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

JAN 22 13 55 '69

N69 1033

DOPS

NRC

NNNNCLR V CLB233V WAA002 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 1 22/1312Z

49/52 PRIORITY DEFERRED PRVR JAN21 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMR OTT

CANFORCED " K DIV EDM

PRRDR92 UFO REPORT FLWNG RECD VALLEYVIEW DET

(A) OBSERVED BTWN 8:45 <sup>AND</sup> 9:30PM MST 21-1-69

(B) SKY CLEAR AND COLD

(C) OBSERVED BY MR AND MRS DONALD LUNN VALLEYVIEW ALTA

(D) ALL LCTD IN TOWN OF VALLEYVIEW ALTA

(E) CPL A D CLEARWATER, CS B M HURST, CST R MATTSON VALLEYVIEW ALTA

(F) CAME FROM HE SOUTHWEST HEADED SOUTHEAST HOVERED AND THEN  
DISAPPEARED BEHIND BUILDING, VERY LOW AT THIS TIME, THEN APPEARED  
QUITE HIGH AND HEADED NORTH, APPEARED AS ROUND REDDISH LIGHT, NO  
SOUND AT ALL, OBJECT LEFT HEADING DUE NORTH APPEARING TO GO HIGHER  
ALL THE TIME

(G) FIFTEEN MINUTE SPORADIC APPEARANCE

(H) MRS LUNN ADVISED NA OTHERS REPORTED SAME NITE OF 20-1-69

PEACE RIVER S/DIV

C WA 814 AND 9130PM

TELEPHONED

To. NRC... METEOR CENTRE

By... 120.....

Time. 22407Z

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP-GRC 6882

FEB 17 '69

C-237

OTHER FILE REFERENCES  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION

"K"

DATE

29 JAN. 69

RCMP FILE REFERENCES  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC

N69/033

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

PEACE RIVER

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

VALLEYVIEW

69K-

69PR-

V69-400-2

RE:  
OBJET:

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

"21 JAN. 69"

1. At approx. 9:20 P.M., Mrs. DONALD LUNN of Valleyview contacted this office and advised that she and her husband had observed an object flying over Valleyview. She stated that she had observed a "pinkish" light that had appeared from the south-west, appearing high over town travelling south-east. The light then disappeared and then again appeared in the south-west and returned over the town. The object then seemed to hover over the town and then appeared to drop down. It then disappeared and was again sighted north of town very high in the sky and it could be seen at this time.

2. Upon receipt of this phone call, Cst. B.M. HURST went outside and observed this object at which time was north of Valleyview and appeared to be very high. It appeared at this time as a "Pinkish" light. Cst. HURST then contacted me and I observed this object for a matter of approx. 2 - 3 mins. at which time it was travelling in a northerly direction and then disappeared. This object appeared to me as a pinkish colored light which was very high. It appeared to be travelling at a very high rate of speed. The brightness of the light would change in intensity and the object at this time just appeared to be a pinkish colored star that was moving quite rapidly in a north-easterly direction across the sky. Cst. R.F. MATTSOON of this detachment also observed this same object from his residence.

3. Telex Message VV15 was dispatched from this office giving details of this.

"22 JAN. 69"

4. Donald LUNN was contacted further in regards to this sighting. LUNN stated that he first observed the object to the south-west of Valleyview as a yellowish-orange light, quite high in the sky. The object was travelling to the south-east and after it got south of Valleyview it appeared to change direction and head straight south and then disappeared. LUNN then went back into his house and a minute or two later he saw the object again from his window again in the south-west. It appeared lower and brighter at this time and appeared as a yellowish-orange glow. The object got straight south of town and appeared to come down. It then hovered and appeared to move from side to side and then come down lower. LUNN stated that it then appeared to disappear behind buildings so he got into his truck and drove south of town up on the hill but could not see the object anymore. He then came back to town and saw the object to the north of town, very high and it appeared travelling in a north-easterly direction and then disappeared. LUNN stated that this all occurred during the period from 8:45 PM to 9:30 PM. LUNN stated that at no time was he able to make out any definite shape

(CONT. PG. 2.)



RE-  
OBJET:

PAGE 2.

## UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

but that it appeared only as a brilliant light.

5. Other persons reporting the sighting of this object were William BOMGUARD and his son, both of Valleyview and William PORCHUK of Valleyview. BOMGUARD was contacted and he advised that he had also seen the object south of Valleyview at which time it appeared very low. BOMGUARD related pretty well the same as LUNN and both of them stated that they did not hear any sound from the object even though it appeared quite close. The 21-JAN. 69 was clear and approx. 30 degrees below zero at the time.

6. William PORCHUK was contacted and he advised that he had seen the object on Monday night, 20 JAN. 69. PORCHUK stated that he first observed it come over the water tower which is straight east of Valleyview and when he first saw it he thought that it was a plane that was on fire. Stated that at this time it appeared to be approx. 2' orange ball but that he could not tell how far away it was. When it got closer it looked to be about 1' in diameter. It then hovered over the town for approx. 1 minute and then took off directly east. This occurred at approx. 8:15 - 8:20 P.M. This was observed through field glasses but PORCHUK stated that there was no definite shape due to the intensity of the light.

7. There have been others that state that this object has been seen since this time but none have volunteered any information in this regard.

"28 JAN. 69"

81 At 10:00 P.M. this date a phone call was received from Mrs. Mary JACKSON that she was watching an object to the west of Valleyview. I along with other members stationed here observed this light in the sky which appeared to be quite far off and appeared as a light in the sky. This appeared as a pinkish reddish light again and would change in intensity from reddish to a white color. This appeared stationary and then just appeared to disappear. This was observed for approx. 5 mins.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Cpl.  
A.D. Clearwater, 17216.  
I/C Valleyview Detachment.

69K-400- U.F.O.

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

1. FORWARDED 4 FEB 69, for your information.

(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.  
i/c "K" Division CIB.

JUN 20 1969

N69/034

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT

DOMO11

P 011737Z JAN 69

FM BASE OPERATIONS WINNIPEG

TO RCCMC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS DPS 037

FOR CFRC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A 210040Z

B CLOUDY

C MR DAVID BALDNER NO 19 185 FERNWOOD AVE EAST WINNIPEG B

PH 2565617

D 81 ALLAN PARK

E MR HODGSON AND FAMILY

F BRIGHT LIGHT VERY HIGH ONE OBJECT MOVING VERY SLOWLY

G 15 MINUTES STILL VISIBLE

H NIL

BT

NNNN

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT



MRC REED OTT  
1-PRIORITY/DEFERRED WHSE JAN22 UNCLAS JAN 22 '69

N69/035

TO METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
6 COMM OTT  
6 DIV OTT

WHSE46 U.F.O. REPORT (A) 2 JAN 69 AT 9:45 PM (B) CLEAR  
(C) ERIK MARSHALL, EMPLOYEE MT NANSEN MINES, CARMACKS AREA, YT  
(D) ON MT NANSEN ROAD APPROX 6 MILES OUTSIDE CARMACKS YT  
(E) UNCONFIRMED SIGHTING BY ONE ARCHIE VAN BIBBER AT DIFFERENT  
LOCATION SAME TIME (F) TWO OBJECTS SIZE AND SHAPE OF TOP OF  
45 GAL DRUM. LIGHT BLUE TO TURQUOISE. BRIGHTER THAN 19 CANDLE-  
POWER LIGHT, SHARP AND CLEAR. CAME DOWN FROM SKY TOWARDS VALLEY  
AND APPEARED TO HOVER OVER VALLEY AND SEND DOWN BEAMS OF LIGHT,  
SAME COLOR AS OBJECTS BUT NOT AS BRIGHT. ESTIMATES ABOUT 20 MI  
WEST OF OBSERVER AND ONE MI HIGH. (G) TWO TO THREE MINUTES AND  
GRADUALLY FADED OUT. (H) AFTER I SAW THE TWO OBJECTS I DROVE TO  
MILE 15, LOOKED TO RIGHT OF ROAD, SAW FOUR OF SAME OBJECTS IN  
LINE EQUAL DISTANCE BETWEEN THEM, CAME DOWN, AND AS THEY CAME  
TOWARD ME WERE IN LINE FOLLOWING ONE ANOTHER. THEN THEY WENT IN  
LINE (SIDE BY SIDE) AND APPEARED TO TURN INTO ONE, THEN FADED OUT.  
SECOND SET OF LIGHTS WERE ABOUT 500 FT OFF THE GROUND AND  
LASTED FOR ONE MINUTE.

YUKON S/DIV

24 79

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

JAN 22 20 01 '69

N69/035

CLA325 WAA018 UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 10 22/1806Z

1-4PRIORITY/DEFERRED WISE JAN22 UNCLAS

NRC (mail)  
CFOC  
~~XXXX~~

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMM OTT

G DIV OTT

WISE46 U.F.O. REPORT (A) 20 JAN 69 AT 9:45 PM (B) CLEAR  
(C) ERIK MARSBOLL, EMPLOYEE MT NANSEN MINES, CARMACKS AREA, YT  
(D) ON MT NANSEN ROAD APPROX 6 MILES OUTSIDE CARMACKS YT  
(E) UNCONFIRMED SIGHTING BY ONE ARCHIE VAN BIBBER AT DIFFERENT  
LOCATION SAME TIME (F) TWO OBJECTS SIZE AND SHAPE OF TOP OF  
45 GAL DRUM. LIGHT BLUE TO TURQUOISE. BRIGHTER THAN 19 CANDLE-  
POWER LIGHT, SHARP AND CLEAR. CAME DOWN FROM SKY TOWARDS VALLEY  
AND APPEARED TO HOVER OVER VALLEY AND SEND DOWN BEAMS OF LIGHT,  
SAME COLOR AS OBJECTS BUT NOT AS BRIGHT. ESTIMATES ABOUT 20 MI  
WEST OF OBSERVER AND ONE MI HIGH. (G) TWO TO THREE MINUTES AND  
GRADUALLY FADED OUT. (H) AFTER I SAW THE TWO OBJECTS I DROVE TO  
MILE 15, LOOKED TO RIGHT OF ROAD, SAW FOUR OF SAME OBJECTS IN  
LINE EQUAL DISTANCE BETWEEN THEM, CAME DOWN, AND AS THEY CAME  
TOWARD ME WERE IN LINE FOLLOWING ONE ANOTHER. THEN THEY WENT IN  
LINE (SIDE BY SIDE) AND APPEARED TO TURN INTO ONE, THEN FADED OUT.  
SECOND SET OF LIGHTS WERE ABOUT 500 FT OFF THE GROUND AND  
LASTED FOR ONE MINUTE.

YUKON S/DIV

DIV



69Y 400-41

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.  
4 FEB 69

N.C.O. i/o CARMACKS DETACHMENT.

Re: Erik MARSBOLL (B: 27 AUG 25)  
Sighting of U.F.O.'s  
Mount Nansen Road, Y.T.  
20 JAN 69

Carmacks Detachment report of 28 JAN 69 with attachments, is acknowledged.

2. Kindly submit a further report commenting on the reliability of the observers, reference para.7 Op. Man CO-Air. Also, MARSBOLL's statement should not have been itemized as if he had access to our Operational Manual. Same should have been submitted as either:

- (a) Complete story in his own words.
- (b) Written questions and answers in sequence.
- (c) Short written confirmation of the sighting and of having supplied details to the investigator. In this case the investigator would set out the itemized information in the body of his report.

3. Kindly ensure that file numbers are shown on reports and that the date of the taking or receipt of statements is always indicated.

S.U.I.

DD: 20 FEB 69

(R. S. Wood) Insp  
Comdg Yukon Sub/Division

RE  
OBJET.

PAGE

STATEMENT OF ARCHIE VAN BIBBER  
taken at Carmacks, Y.T. on 23 JAN 69.

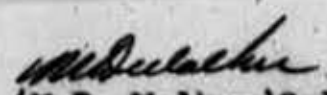
On January 20th, 1969, at about 9.00 P.M., or a little later, I was driving to Mount Nansen Mines from Carmacks. I had two passengers, John BUROWSKI and Bill McGRATH. At about Mile 5 we first saw the objects. We stopped and looked and just over the tree top level we saw a blue light. It appeared to be changing size some, and was moving from left to right and back, just sort of hovering. After awhile it started moving slowly towards Mount Nansen. I would estimate it to be about 15 miles S.W. from us at this time.

Sky clear and black, stars out and partial moon. "Archie Van BIBBER is surface foreman at Mount Nansen Mines. Born at Pelly Crossing in 1914.

We started driving again, after the thing moved out of sight, and from the top of the hill over Victoria Creek, about 5 miles from Mount Nansen and about 1 mile from the air strip, we saw the lights of Mount Nansen and to the left of Mount Nansen, on top of the ridge about 1 mile South of Mount Nansen, we saw the thing again. It looked bigger this time and a short time later it suddenly shot over the ridge, leaving a red flash or trail of fire behind it. This was the last we saw of it this night.

We watched for about 5 minutes at 5 mile and for a very few seconds at Victoria Creek. All I can give as a description was that it looked like a round blue light, pulsing light and darker and the last time we saw it it moved very fast.

Signed.  
(Archie VAN BIBBER)

WITNESSED:   
(M.D. Walker) Cpl.,  
i/c Carmacks Detachment.



RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

## STATEMENT OF BILL McGRATH

Of Mount Nansen Mines, taken on 23rd JAN 69 at Mount Nansen, Y.T

On a evening in late November, 1968, Punch COYNE, Supt. at the mine, and I, were driving to Carmacks at about 6.00 P.M. At a point about 6 miles from camp (Mount Nansen) we saw one large bright yellowish light several miles off to the right of the road. The light appeared to pulsate steadily and appeared to move up and down. We then saw a second light behind us and thought it was another car coming. Before we saw the second light the first one had taken a couple of dips up and down and had then taken off, heading West towards camp. It might have been the same light coming back when we saw it the second time, because it wasn't a car.

About 12 miles from Carmacks we saw a light for the third time, ahead of us, but we never got close enough to check on it.

On 20 JAN 69, I was with Archie VAN BIBBER, coming to the camp from Carmacks, at about 9.00 P.M. We saw it South of the road again, at about mile 7 - 8 from Carmacks. The light looked the same but was bigger and brighter and appeared to be closer. We stopped and checked again and it appeared to be moving back and forth awhile. We started driving again and stopped several times to check, but it didn't seem to change much. Finally it seemed to fade and then we lost it. When we were near camp we saw it again, near to the camp. We just saw it when it seemed to turn red and it rapidly took off over the hill past camp. At first it had been more or less yellow with a light blue aurora around it. It changed more blueish, then to the red. I've seen this now on two occasions and have no idea what it might have been. I've never seen anything like it before.

William McGRATH - "Signed"

Born Nov. 26th, 1921 at Colerain,  
North IrelandWitnessed: *M.D. Walker* Cpl.,  
(M.D. Walker) # 18084

i/c Carmacks Detachment.

RE.  
OBJET.

PAGE

STATEMENT OF John VEVERS -

About the 17th. of December, 1968 I was up to the fuel tank putting gas in a truck. I saw a light, about level with Tit mountain. It wasn't moving, and was low on the horizon. From a white glow, it turned to a reddish colour, then green, then back to white again. I observed it for about 15 minutes, but when I got in and backed the truck down the hill, I noticed it softly just glowed out like a candle and disappeared. It didn't move at all while I observed it, nor did it make any noise. It was hard to judge the distance, but appeared in the vicinity of Tit mountain, about 3 or 4 miles. I couldn't make out any distinct shape, just a light which changed colours. I am employed here at Mt. Nansen as the master mechanic. This is the only time I have ever observed such a phenomenon. It was about 8:00 p.m. when I saw this light. I was by myself at this time and I don't know of anyone else in camp who saw this.

SIGNED: (J.VEVERS)

WITNESS:

(G.J. JARED) Cst. R.C.M.P.



RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

STATEMENT OF Erik MARSBOLL -

Last night I saw a strange object, under the following circumstances:

- (a) 20 JAN 69 - 9:45 p.m.
- (b) Sky was clear and dark, stars out & slice of moon.
- (c) Erik MARSBOLL, DB: 27 AUG 25, Odense, Denmark.  
Employed by Mt. Nansen Mines Ltd. as light truck driver
- (d) In a pickup truck driving from Carmacks towards the mine, between mile 5 & 7. Sat & watched it from truck.
- (e) Nil other observers. (Arche VAN BIBBER from minesite.)
- (f) Two objects size & shape of a 45 gal. drum., appeared to be light blue & turquoise, brighter than a 19 candle light, sharp clear light; they came down from the sky towards the valley, and appeared to hover and send down beams, the same colour light but not as bright as themselves. I figure they were approx. 20 miles away from where I was parked, and from the height of the beam, they appeared to be a mile off the ground. Both of them hovered from 2 to 3 minutes, then disappeared like a light bulb softly fading out of sight.
- (g) 2 or 3 minutes.
- (h) After I saw the above mentioned objects, I drove on, and about mile 15 I looked up to the right of the road, and saw 4 lights come down the measurements between being exactly the same. As they came toward me, they were in a line following each other. As they approached the valley they turned broadside to me, hovered then disappeared in a line again. They appeared to come into one light or object, then softly faded out like the first objects. This didn't take more than a minute altogether, before they came and disappeared. The second objects also appeared to put down a beam when they were over the valley, before they left.

SIGNED: (Erik MARSBOLL)

WITNESS:

(G.J. JARED) Cst. R.C.M.P.

RCMP-GRC 6882

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                 |                                       |                   |                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS: | DIVISION<br>"G"                       | DATE<br>28 JAN 69 | RCMP FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC: |
| PCR: First Here                                 | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION<br>Yukon |                   |                                             |
|                                                 | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT<br>Carmacks  |                   |                                             |

RE:  
OBJET:

Erik MARSBOLL (B. 27 AUG 25) Sighting of U.F.O.'s  
Mount Nansen Road, Y.T. - 20 JAN 69

28 JAN 69

1. Attached are self-explanatory statements of Erik MARSBOLL, John VEVERS, Archie VAN BIBBER, and Bill McGRATH, all who claim to have sighted unidentified flying objects. Telex #46 WHSE was sent out from Yukon S/D to the usual recipients reporting MARSBOLL's sighting. It may be noted that others have seen similar objects, however declining to discuss it or give statements, fearing public ridicule. Nothing further can be added to these statements from the investigation. Any other sightings will be reported as they occur.

CONCLUDED HERE

*initial*  
(M.D.W.) #18084, Cpl.  
i/c Detachment

(G.J. JARED) #22616, Lt.  
Carmacks Detachment.

S/D File: 69Y 400-41

C.O. "G" OTTAWA

FORWARDED 3 FEB 69 with statements and copy of my memorandum to the N.C.O. i/c Carmacks Detachment having reference to telex WHSE46 of 22 JAN 69.

SQUAD DD: 7 MAR 69

(R. S. Wood) Insp  
Comdg Yukon Sub/Division



FEB 19 69

N69/035

- 2 -

69G 400-15

Re: Erik MARSBOLL (B. 27 AUG 25) -  
Sighting of U.F.O.s - Mount Nansen  
Road, Y.T. 20 JAN 69

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

Forwarded with the noted statements and memorandum  
of the O.C., Yukon Sub/Division. A further report will be  
forthcoming in regard to the points raised by the O.C.,  
Yukon Sub/Division.

S.U.I.

Ottawa, Ont.,  
12 FEB 69.

A. Huget, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

N69/036

JAN 24 '69

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

NNNNV CLB347 SCB339 CSB140

JAN 24 19 44 '69

RR RCCWC

DE RCCSC 3 21/2116Z

R 211900Z JAN 69

FM CANFORBASE ST HUBERT

TO CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS ATO 106

QUOTE FOR CFOC AND NRC, UFO REPORT UNQUOTE

A 151930Z JAN 69

B SUNNY

C MR PHIL A BROSEAU ST-FELIX DE VALOIS CTE JOLIETTE PQ

TEL 889-5844 889-5949 NIGHT

D NOT REPORTED (.) AS THIS WAS A WRITTEN REPORT THE INFO

ARE REPORTED AS SUCH

E NOT REPORTED

F A BRIGHT METAL CYLINDER WITH INTENSE FUME COMING FROM ITS TAIL

G 30 MINUTES AND THEN DISAPPEARED BEHIND THE MOUNTAINS

APPEARED TO MAKE A SLOW DESCENT. THIS CYLINDER KEPT A HORIZONTAL

POSITION LIKE A ROCKET AS THE RUSSIANS HAD TWO SATELLITES IN

ORBIT AT THE TIME

BT

DM



LET OFFICE



N69/037

Box 840  
Cloverdale, B.C.

January 10, 1968.

Radio & Electrical Engineering  
Montreal Research Council  
U.F.O. Reports Branch, Building M50  
Montreal Road Complex  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

I wish to submit the following, as I believe it may be of interest.

Time: 6:45 a.m. to 6:53 a.m. - Sunday, December 14, 1968.

Position:  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of longitude  $122^{\circ} 00'$  and 6 miles north of latitude  $56^{\circ} 30'$ . Rough position - 18 miles west of Mile 106, Alaska Highway.

Altitude: 2,500 feet.

Surface temperature:  $20^{\circ}$  below zero. Sky clear of clouds, stars visible, no wind. (Vapor trail from jet plane made shortly after sighting remained in straight line for long period before dispersing).

At 6:45 a.m., Sunday, December 14th, two men and I were waiting for sunrise to commence hunting and were positioned looking due north on a hill overlooking two meadows. Behind and between the meadows two ranges of hills are situated with aspens and spruce silhouetted on their summits which were visible in the twilight of the early morning sky.

The first range being one and a half miles away, while the second is situated three and a half miles distance.

I observed what I believed to be a very bright twinkling (changing colors) star, but as it was so bright I drew the attention of my companions to it. As we all were remarking about its clearness to our surprise, it moved a short distance in a straight line flight in a westerly direction, then stopped. (The movement had not acceleration or deceleration, just fast travel between two points). The position in relation to our view was now at two o'clock and its altitude approximately four thousand feet. It remained perfectly still for one full minute, then dropped like a meteor a distance of some three thousand, five hundred feet, in a south westerly direction, then stopped abruptly.

We could see it through the silhouettes of the first line of trees (1½ miles away), but it was in front of the second range (3½ miles) away. It now appeared the size of a 3/8 of an inch disc of alternating (changing colors) radiant light.

As it reached its lowest point of fall it changed course and travelled in a north westerly direction parallel to the earth's surface. This line of flight continued for approximately one mile then changed at an acute angle to travel almost due east. This easterly line of flight continued for approximately 1½ miles, then changed course from a point to travel south westerly for half a mile, then due north for a distance not defined as only diminishing size could be observed.

The flight now stopped and the alternating light became perfectly still (so still you could imagine it sitting in space on a gigantic unseen tripod). It remained so for a full minute then moved upward in vertical flight for 1,000 feet or so, then dropped to a point lower than we had previously observed it. From this low position it immediately rose to a point midway between the high and low points of flight and remained stationary for a full minute and a half. As it was in this stationary position, Dal Heservy (one of the men with me) flashed the car head lights on and off. Whether this had any significance or not I do not know, but the light moved towards us at great speed and stopped at a point between the first line of trees and the car (I estimate this point at approximately 1 mile distance).

It became stationary and remained so long enough for us to really note with some detail the nature of the light emitted. There were two distinct phases of the light--one being a very pure pale green as produced by an expensive light filter of very precise frequency, while the other was a very bright transparent white light of adamantine lustre.

The light alternated constantly throughout the entire period we had it under observation. Then it suddenly moved away into the northern sky at an enormous speed and was out of sight in two seconds (the light becoming smaller and smaller as it became further away until it finally disappeared).

#### Points of Scientific Interest

- (a) All flight was in straight lines, change in direction was from points (as in a geometry figure). Example - the general impression was that of the flight of a humming bird.
- (b) The light was always of a constant brightness (as if beamed always towards us)--not as in conventional aircraft where the beams change direction to the stationary observed as the plane maneuvers.



- (c) There was no solid form of any kind seen, only the light.
- (d) There was no audible noise (complete silence).
- (e) All observations were made in the open with only the atmosphere between observer and subject.
- (f) All distances were calculated by the aid of known locations of trees and other land marks by which the object moved.

I served a five year apprenticeship in professional photography in England, and worked as a photographic artist for Campbells Studios in Vancouver, Canada, prior to joining the Department of Agriculture of B.C. I have taken courses in microscophy and optics at the Faculty of Medicine, U.B.C.

The above is outlined as I wish to express the fact that I am very well aware of artifacts and aborations in optics, together with the fact that I am trained in critical observation as to focus, structure and alumination of objects.

I state that what we observed was emitting light, had a position and size and was always in critical focus not fuzzy or diffused in any way.

Witnesses: Mr. D. Meservy ) Mile 22 Alaska Highway,  
Mr. J. Meservy ) c/o Farrmington P.O.

Yours very truly

*D.H. Oldershaw*

D.H. Oldershaw  
Assistant Provincial Apiarist.

DHO:gh

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| FILE NO.   | M45-1-101          |
| DATE       |                    |
| FILE WITH  |                    |
| DIR. TO    |                    |
| INDEXED BY | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| RECE.      |                    |
| FILED BY   |                    |

N69/037

January 24, 1969

Mr. D. H. Oldershaw  
Assistant Provincial Apiarist  
Department of Agriculture  
Box 840  
Cloverdale, British Columbia

Dear Mr. Oldershaw:

Thank you very much for your clear and detailed account of your sighting of December 14 as contained in your letter of January 10. It is difficult for me to arrive at a complete solution of your sighting especially since I cannot recover some of the quantitative measurements.

The nature of what you saw most closely resembles the phenomenon observed when a star image is modified by peculiar and unusual conditions in our atmosphere. The results of such action may be quite spectacular producing rapid motion of the image including changes of shape and colour. While I cannot be certain that this is the explanation of what you saw, this seems to fit best with the nature of your observation. We have put your record on file, and we should like to thank you for your co-operation in reporting to us.

Very sincerely yours,

*P M M*

PMH/wm

Peter M. Millman  
Head of Upper Atmosphere Research



N69.038

JUN 27 69

L\*  
NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT  
030016

P 271800Z JAN 69.

FM BASE OPERATVNS WINNIPEG MANITOBA  
TO RCCWC/CANADIAN FORCES HQ OTTAWA ONT  
INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA ONT  
BT

INCLAS OPS057

NRC OTTAWA FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION  
FOR CROC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A 270215Z

R NIL

C PERRAULT 6 ERICK ST WINNIPEG 23 7864019

D AS IN C

E FATHER

F BRIGHT LIGHT, RED GREEN LIGHTS FLASHING, MOVING SW. BRIGHTEST  
LIGHT IN SKY

G 2 HRS

H TOWER COULD SEE NOTHING EXCEPT VENUS

BT

NNNN

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT

JAN 23 1969

N69/038

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT

MM026

P 271800Z JEEEEEECAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT

MM026

P 271800Z JAN 69

FM BASE OPERATIONS WINNIPEG MANITOBA

TO RCCWC/CANADIAN FORCES HQ OTTAWA ONT

INFO. RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA ONT

BT

INCLAS OPS057

NRC OTTAWA FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

FOR CFRC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A 270215Z

B NIL

C PERRAULT 6 ERICK ST WINNIPEG 23 7864019

D AS IN C

E FATHER

F BRIGHT LIGHT, RED GREEN LIGHTS FLASHING, MOVING SW. BRIGHTEST  
LIGHT IN SKY

G 2 HRS

H TOWER COULD SEE NOTHING EXCEPT VENUS

BT

NNNN

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT



88 29 '69

N69/039

NRC REED OTT

RCMP FTSM

4/6 PRIORITY/DEFERRED FTSM JAN28 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO CANFORCED  
INFO G DIV OTT

FS87 UFO REPORT:

- (A) 7:15 PM PST 24 JAN 69
- (B) UNKNOWN
- (C) LEO NORWEGIAN, TRAPPER, FORT SIMPSON, NWT
- (D) WILLOW LAKE NWT 190 MILES NE OF FORT SIMPSON, NWT
- (E) UNIDENTIFIED EMPLOYEE OF SEISMIC CAMP NEARBY SAW SAME THING.
- (F) DARK OBJECT WITH FLAMES SHOOTING OUT OF REAR FOR 150 TO 200 FEET. ESTIMATED 3080 FT ALTITUDE. MADE SCREAMING NOISE SIMILAR TO JET WENT OVER HILL AND DISAPPEARED
- (G) TWO TO THREE MINUTES
- (H) OBSERVER HAS SEEN METEORS HOWEVER THIS SIGHTING DIFFERENT.  
RCMP, FORT SMITH SUB DIV  
FT SMITH, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

D  
NRC REED OTT  
D  
NRC REED OTT

N69/039

JAN 30 1969

IV CLA039 WAA036

UU

COMM-CEN  
OTTAWA

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 25 28/2227Z

JAN 29 01 05 '69

RCMP FTSM

46 PRIORITY/DEFERRED FTSM JAN28 UNCLAS

NRC  
CFOC

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO CANFORCED

INFO G DIV OTT

FS87 UFO REPORT:

(A) 7:15 PM PST 24 JAN 69

(B) UNKNOWN

(C) LEO NORWEGIAN, TRAPPER, FORT SIMPSON, NWT

(D) WILLOW LAKE NWT 190 MILES NE OF FORT SIMPSON, NWT

(E) UNIDENTIFIED EMPLOYEE OF SEISMIC CAMP NEARBY SAW SAME THING.

(F) DARK OBJECT WITH FLAMES SHOOTING OUT OF REAR FOR 150 TO 200 FEET. ESTIMATED 3000 FT ALTITUDE. MADE SCREAMING NOISE SIMILAR TO JET WENT OVER HILL AND DISAPPEARED

(G) TWO TO THREE MINUTES

(H) OBSERVER HAS SEEN METEORS HOWEVER THIS SIGHTING DIFFERENT.

RCMP, 1FT SMITH SUB DIV, FORT SMITH, NWT



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

FEB 19 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-1-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION

DATE

RCMP FILE REFERENCE  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

"G"

27 Jan 69

69G 400-  
69FS 400-  
69-400-9

N69/039

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

Fort Smith

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

Simpson

PCR - First

RE:  
OBJET:

Leo Joseph NORWEGIAN - Report of Unidentified Flying Object,  
Willow Lake area, N.W.T., 24 Jan 69,  
(Assistance to Canadian Armed Forces)

27 Jan 69

1. This date NORWEGIAN came to this office and reported that last Friday, 24 Jan 69, while he had been sitting in his cabin, situated on the west end of Willow Lake, (72 air miles NE of Fort Simpson) he had noticed a flaming object, flying at a high rate of speed to the west of his cabin, the object flying in a northerly direction. NORWEGIAN stated that he ran from his cabin and observed the following: (in accordance with "C" Department Operational Manual)

- (a) Friday, 24 Jan 69, 7:15 PM, Pacific Standard time,
- (b) Clear sky, very cold,
- (c) West end of Willow Lake, N.W.T.,
- (d) Continuous flames, resembling a blow torch,
- (e) Very bright, NORWEGIAN described it as resembling the igniting of an acetylene torch,
- (f) Black dot, with blue green flame,
- (g) Black front, 150' to 200' flame shooting from the back,
- (h) Observed for a period of 1 1/2 to 2 minutes,
- (i) Sounded like an uneven screaming jet sound,
- (j) NORWEGIAN first saw the object approximately 3 or 4 miles to the west, of his cabin travelling in a northerly direction, and he advised that the object was angling toward the ground and after watching the object for approximately 2 minutes it went over a hill about 10 miles away and behind some trees, and all of a sudden the noise stopped. He explained that there was no explosion, or any loud noise.

2. NORWEGIAN advised that there is a company working near Willow Lake and he travelled to the camp and inquired about the UFO and a man named Pete said that he had seen the same thing. The name of the company is Esterbrook and at present we are unable to drive to their camp, however it has been learned that this company is moving to the Horn Mountain area, near Fort Providence.

3. NORWEGIAN is well known to members of this detachment and is considered as a stable and reliable source of information. He further advised that in the past he has seen meteorites and explained that he felt sure that what he had seen was not a meteorite.

4. I advised Sgt. D. FRIESEN, Fort Smith Sub/Division, this date, of the above occurrence. I also advised D.O.T. seradio of the above and requested information concerning any missing aircraft around the time in question. After some enquiries D.O.T. advised that there were no missing aircraft.

Con't on page #2.....

RE.  
OBJET.

PAGE 2

Leo Joseph NORWEGIAN, Report of Unidentified Flying Object,  
Willow Lake area, N.W.T., 24 Jan 69,  
(Assistance to Canadian Armed Forces)

Con't.....

5. Attached please find, a rough sketch of the UFO as given to me by NORWEGIAN.

6. In all probability what NORWEGIAN saw was either a Fireball or Meteorite. Since we are unable to investigate further, this file will be considered as hereunder shown.

7. A copy of this report is being forwarded to Providence in the event they have contact with Esterbrook's Co.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(J.S.G.) Cpl.  
i/c det.

Cst.  
(K.D. GILL) 22349  
Simpson Detachment



RE  
OBJET:

PAGE

Leo Joseph NORWEGIAN - Unidentified Flying Object,  
Willow Lake, N.W.T., 24 Jan 69.

Diagram of UFO, supplied by NORWEGIAN.

E  
N W S

Direction of travel

150 to 200'

black

blue green flame

PAGE 2 RCVD 16 UNCLAS

THEN MOVED NORTH AND DISAPPEARED BEHIND SUMAS MOUNTAIN.  
REAPPEARED THE FOLLOWING MORNING 28 JAN 69 AT APPROX  
0500 HRS OVER INTERNATIONAL RIDGE (APPROX 5000 FEET)  
TRAVELLED NORTH MAKING A CIRCLE OVER SUMAS MOUNTAIN  
AND BACK TO INTERNATIONAL RIDGE SEVERAL TIMES.

G. DURATION OF OBSERVATION APPROX 2 HRS AND 2 HRS 28 JAN.

G. THE OBJECT GLOWED BRIGHTLY A BRILLIANT WHITE UNLIKE  
THAT OF STARS AND IT WOULD ILLUMINATE FOR APPROX 2 MIN  
THEN FADE FOR APPROX 5 MINUTES. IT DID NOT DISAPPEAR.  
DURING THIS TIME IT WAS OBSERVED CLEARLY THROUGH A  
TELESCOPE (APPROX 700 POWER) AND WAS CIRCULAR WITH A  
DISTINCT LINE ACROSS THE MIDDLE. WHEN IT MOVED IT  
APPEARED TO HAVE A TAIL OF THE SAME BRIGHT LIGHT

BT

D143



COMMUN  
OTTAWA

N69 / 040

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE

JAN 29 00 17 '69

JAN 28 23 27 '69

D OPS O.

NNNN



NRE  
DOPS

OV AVC243 UU

PP RCCUC

DE RCVED 16 28/2254Z

P 282235Z JAN 69

FM 3 FD SQN CHILLIWACK

TO CANFORCENED

BT

UNCLAS A95 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR  
RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION.  
SUBJECT: UFO SIGHTING.

As A. CFAO 71-6

FOR CROC AND NRC UFO REPORT.

1. 27 JAN 69 2100 HRS 2300HRS (PACIFIC)

28 JAN 69 0500 HRS 0700 HRS (PACIFIC)

B. 27 JAN CLEAR WITH LIGHT CLOUDS.

28 JAN CLEAR WITH LIGHT CLOUDS.

C. 707 345 310 SGT DAVIS F AND FAMILY.

D. 6450 SILVERTHORNE RD SARDIS BC.

E. MRS GLORIA DAVIS

MICHAEL DAVIS (12 YRS) BRIAN DAVIS (10 YRS)

F. CIRCULAR WHEN CLEARLY VISIBLE. BRILLIANT WHITE.

ALTITUDE APPEARED TO BE APPROXIMATELY 3000 FEET MOVED  
FROM SOUTH TO NORTH THEN CIRCLED BACK SEVERAL TIMES

NRC REED OTT

0\*

NRC REED OTT

JAN 31 1969

COMM SON OTT

DOM002

PRIORITY DEFERRED PRVR JAN31 UNCLAS

N69/041

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO

CANFORCED

COMMR

PRRDRI25 FLWG RECEIVED FROM BEAVERLODGE DET QUOTE

ELI UFO REPORT

(A) 30-1-69 10PM MOUNTIAN TIME ZONE

(B) CLEAR SKY

(C) OBSERVER CST DR GAETA BEAVERLODGE DETACHMENT

(D) LOCATION: BEAVERLODGE ALBERTA

(E) OTHER OBSERVERS: CST TA LAMOND BEAVERLODGE DETACHMENT, MRS  
MR BIGGAR BEAVERLODGE ALTA AND JOSEPH A SMITH BEAVERLODGE  
DISTRICT

(F) DESCRIPTION: ROUND, BRIGHT ORANGY RED CHANGING TO OFF COLOUR  
WHITE. NO SET TIME BETWEEN COLOURS. COULD HAVE BEEN REVOLVING  
NO TRAILING TAIL. APPEARED TO BE 1000 FEET ALTITUDE. TRAVELLING  
WEST. ONLY ONE OBJECT OBSERVED

(G) NOTED FOR APPROX 10 MINUTES AND FIRST OBSERVED WEST OF BEAVER-  
LODGE UNTIL OUTOF SIGHT

(H) BEAVERLODGE CF RADAR CONTACTED BUT NO SIGHTING REPORTED THEIR  
BASE UNQUOTE

PEACE RIVER S/DIV

T



NRC REED OTT

NRC REED OTT  
1/3 PRIORITY DEFERRED PRVR JAN31 UNCLAS

31 31 69

N69/041

NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO  
CANFORCED  
COMMR

PRRDR125 FLWG RECEIVED FROM BEAVERLODGE DET QUOTE  
BL1 UFO REPORT

- (A) 30-1-69 10PM MOUNTIAN TIME ZONE
- (B) CLEAR SKY
- (C) OBSERVER CST DR GAETA BEAVERLODGE DETACHMENT
- (D) LOCATION: BEAVERLODGE ALBERTA
- (E) OTHER OBSERVERS: CST TA LAMOND BEAVERLODGE DETACHMENT, MRS  
WR BIGGAR BEAVERLODGE ALTA AND JOSEPH A SMITH BEAVERLODGE  
DISTRICT
- (F) DESCRIPTION: ROUND, BRIGHT ORANGY RED CHANGING TO OFF COLOUR  
WHITE. NO SET TIME BETWEEN COLOURS. COULD HAVE BEEN REVOLVING  
NO TRAILING TAIL. APPEARED TO BE 1000 FEET ALTITUDE. TRAVELLING  
WEST. ONLY ONE OBJECT OBSERVED
- (G) NOTED FOR APPROX 10 MINUTES AND FIRST OBSERVED WEST OF BEAVER-  
LODGE UNTIL OUTOF SIGHT
- (H) BEAVERLODGE CF RADAR CONTACTED BUT NO SIGHTING REPORTED THEIR  
BASE UNQUOTE

PEACE RIVER S/DIV

ADD K DIV EDM TO ADDRESS

FEB 3 '69

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

N69/041

VV CLA211 PWA226 TVB165 BOA004  
JAN 31 11 28 '69

PP RCCWC

DE RCWTOH 2 31/1616Z

P 311614Z JAN 69

FM CFS BEAVERLODGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS CES728

ATTN CFDC, UFO REPORT

ATTN RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

A 31/1/69 0300Z

B CLEAR

C CONSTABEL DAVID GEATA, RCMP DETACHMENT BEAVERLODGE,  
ALBERTA. TELEPHONE NUMBER 354 2485

D RCMP DETACHMENT IN THE TOWN OF BEAVERLODGE

E MR. JOSEPH A SMITH, BEAVERLODGE, ALBERTA, TELEPHONE NUMBER  
354 8406F APPEARED ROUND AND BRIGHT RED IN COLOUR AND TURNED  
AN OFF COLOUR WHIE.

G TEN MINUTES

H MR. SMITH CONTACTED THE RCMP DETACHMENT AND INFORMED THEM  
OF THE SIGHTING, CONSTABLE GEATA THEN WENT OUTSIDE AND

PAGE 2 RCWTOH 2 UNCLAS

AND CONFIRMED THE OBSERVATION HE WATCHED IT TILL IT  
DISAPPEARED FROM SIGHT. HE THEN REPORTED IT TO CFS  
BEAVERLODGE

BT



N69/042

JAN 01 '69

NRC REED OTT  
36 PRIORITY/PRIORITY CGY JAN31 UNCLAS

N.R.C. METEOR CENTRE  
INFO  
CANFOREEHEAD  
COMMISSIONER OTTAWA  
K DIV EDMONTON

ORDR32 U.F.O. REPORT.

- A. 9:30PM MST JAN 30/69
- B. CLEAR NO HAZE
- C. MR AND MRS ROLAND JOHNSON CROSSFIELD ALTA
- D. 4 MILES WEST 1-1/2 MI SOUTH OF CROSSFIELD ALTA
- E. NO OTHER OBSERVERS
- F. ONE DARK DISC SHAPED OBJECT LENGTH OF LARGE AEROPLANE WINDOWS  
CLEARLY VISIBLE ON SIDES SHOWING BRIGHT GLOWING YELLOW LIGHT  
FROM WITHIN LONG POINTED BRIGHT YELLOW OBJECT OR EXHAUST STREAM  
FROM REAR OBJECT POSSIBLY TWO TO THREE THOUSAND FEET IN  
ALTITUDE PROCEEDING WEST TO EAST APPEARED ABOUT ONE MILE AWAY.  
LIGHT AND OBJECT SUDDENLY DISAPPEARED NO NOISE HEARD
- G. FIVE TO TEN SECONDS
- H. VERY CLEAR NIGHT THIRTY BELOW ZERO NO NORTHERN LIGHTS NO BRIGHT  
STARS IN DIRECTION SEEN BOTH OBSERVERS KNOWN AND CONSIDERED  
RELIABLE BOTH INTERVIEWED AND WERE SINCERE.  
CALGARY S/DIV RCMP

NRC REED OTT  
0

72 3 100

N69/042

NNNNVVVVVVVVV CLB190V WAA018

COMMEN  
UU OTTAWA

RR RCCWC

JAN 31 16 51 '69

DE RCCPCX 14 31/1639Z

36 PRIORITY/PRIORITY CGY JAN31 UNCLAS

NRC  
CFOC

N.R.C. METEOR CENTRE

INFO

CANFOREEHEAD

COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

K DIV EDMONTON

CRDR32 U.F.O. REPORT.

A. 9:30PM MST JAN 30/69

B. CLEAR NO HAZE

C. MR AND MRS ROLAND JOHNSON CROSSFIELD ALTA

D. 4 MILES WEST 1-1/2 MI SOUTH OF CROSSFIELD ALTA

E. NO OTHER OBSERVERS

F. ONE DARK DISC SHAPED OBJECT LENGTH OF LARGE AEROPLANE WINDOWS  
CLEARLY VISIBLE ON SIDES SHOWING BRIGHT GLOWING YELLOW LIGHT  
FROM WITHIN LONG POINTED BRIGHT YELLOW OBJECT OR EXHAUST STREAM  
FROM REAR OBJECT POSSIBLY TWO TO THREE THOUSAND FEET IN  
ALTITUDE PROCEEDING WEST TO EAST APPEARED ABOUT ONE MILE AWAY.  
LIGHT AND OBJECT SUDDENLY DISAPPEARED NO NOISE HEARD

G. FIVE TO TEN SECONDS

H. VERY CLEAR NIGHT THIRTY BELOW ZERO NO NORTHERN LIGHTS NO BRIGHT  
STARS IN DIRECTION SEEN BOTH OBSERVERS KNOWN AND CONSIDERED  
RELIABLE BOTH INTERVIEWED AND WERE SINCERE.

CALGARY S/DIV RCMP



OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION **Wx** **11 FEB 69**

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

**690-400-27**  
**69-400-1**

First

SUB-DIVISION **CH 6511 DIVISION**  
**CH 6511**  
DETACHMENT **CROSSFIELD**

**Mr & Mrs Roland JOHNSTON - U.F.O. Report**  
**Crossfield District, Alberta - 30 JAN 69**

**9.35 PM, 30 JAN 69**

1. A telephone call was received from Naureen (Mrs Roland) JOHNSTON to the effect that she and her husband had seen a U.F.O. a few minutes before. Mrs JOHNSTON was very upset however she stated the object was disc-shaped and had windows in it. She further advised that her husband was enroute to Crossfield, taking their baby after home. The JOHNSTON's reside on a farm 4 miles west and 1 1/2 miles south of Crossfield, Alberta.

2. Mr. JOHNSTON was located in Crossfield and interviewed relative to this matter. He had left the farmhouse immediately after the object had been seen and had not discussed it with his wife to any degree. Mr. JOHNSTON stated the object had been disc-shaped and that he observed windows along the contour of the object. He indicated that there was glowing yellow light coming through the windows and that this was the same colour as a long pointed object coming from the rear of the object. He could not say if the object coming from the rear could have been exhaust. JOHNSTON estimated the object to be the size of a large airplane and to be 2 - 3,000 feet in altitude. He stated it appeared to be about 1 mile north of his farmhouse and proceeding from west to east. JOHNSTON stated he could easily be wrong in his estimate of size and distance as he did not observe the object for more than about 5 seconds. He felt its speed was over 900 mph.

3. Patrol was made to the JOHNSTON farmhouse. Mrs JOHNSTON was interviewed and she stated she had first noticed the object and brought it to the attention of her husband. They had just driven into their yard and were facing in a north westerly direction when she looked out the window and saw what she thought was a meteorite. Both were seated in their truck at this time. She told her husband to "look at the meteorite" however she then took a better look and claims she saw windows in the object. Her husband, seated in the driver's seat of the truck, had to move the gun visor and on looking also saw the object. Mrs. JOHNSTON said the circumstances were the same as described by her husband and that she saw the object for possibly 10 seconds. Mrs JOHNSTON got out of the truck to see the object better however suddenly both the lights and object disappeared. There was no noise heard.

4. When interviewed Mrs JOHNSTON was still upset. She is an amateur astronomer and mentioned that the planet Venus had set prior to their arriving home. There were no stars shining to the north at the time the object was sighted. The sky was clear and there was no haze or mist. The temperature was about 30 degrees below. No Northern Lights were visible. A flare pit was visible below.

(CONT. ONPAGE TWO)

RE-  
OBJET:

Mr &amp; Mrs Roland JOHNSTON - U.F.O. Report

PAGE

"2"

A FLARE PIT WAS VISIBLE to the north west of the farmhouse. To the east of the farm is a large Petrochemical Plant that was giving off a large quantity of smoke and steam. Both the pit and Plant are well known to JOHNSTON and as he is a foreman at the Plant he is familiar with them. He stated neither could have caused an illusion similar to the object he saw.

5. Mr. JOHNSTON has been known to myself for about two years. He has been found to be reliable and I consider him to be very level headed. Neither he nor his wife drink alcohol and both were found to be very sincere in telling their stories. Both persons advised that they could be far out in their estimate of size and distance of the object as it was not in their sight long enough for them to really make a good sighting. There are no other occupied farmhouses for about 1 mile in any direction from their farm. No other U.F.O. reports were received from persons in this area.

6. From the investigation made I feel that the JOHNSTONS did see something and that their descriptions are the best they could make in view of the length of time they had the object in sight. Crossfield Message 69/2 was sent to Calgary Sub Division. The correct spelling of JOHNSTON was not given in the Telex and might it please be amended.

CONCLUDED

Cpl.  
(R.N.W. Pyper) 16819  
i/c Crossfield Detachment.



N 69/042

69K-400-U.P.O.

- 3 -

Re: Mr. & Mrs. Roland JOHNSON - U.P.O. Report -  
Crossfield Dist., Alberta - 30 JAN 69

AMENDED TO:

Re: Mr. & Mrs. Roland JOHNSTON - U.P.O. Report -  
Crossfield Dist., Alberta - 30 JAN 69.

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

1. FORWARDED 18 FEB 69, for your information.

(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.  
1/c "K" Division CIB.

0- REED OTT

0- REED OTT

3 PRIORITY/PRIORITY DAUP FEB2 UNCLAS

FEB 3 '69

N69 / 043

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT  
D DIV WPG

DPN221 U.F.O. REPORT

A. 2 FEB 69 FIRST SIGHTING APPROX 5.25PM CST SECOND SIGHTING 5.45 PM CST

B. SKY CLEAR EXCEPT FOR CLOUD NEAR HORIZON

C. GORDON BISHOP STE ROSE DU LAC MAN

D. VILLAGE OF STE ROSE DU LAC MAN

E. GORDON BISHOP JR, MRS GORDON BISHOP MRS MARY-ANGE JACOB  
MR LAURENT MENEC

F. APPEARED TO BE CIRCULAR OR OBLONG FLAT OBJECT. OBJECT WAS SPOTTED WEST OF STE ROSE DU LAC WITNESSES FEEL IT WAS BETWEEN DAUPHIN AND STE ROSE NO ESTIMATE OF ALTITUDE BUT WAS SPOTTED RELATIVELY HIGH IN SKY THEN IT DROPPED BELOW THE TREE LINE AND WAS NOT VISIBLE FOR A SHORT TIME. OBJECT APPEARED AGAIN DISAPPEARED TOWARDS THE SOUTH WEST. DESC AS BEING PINK IN COLOUR THEN IT TURNED BLACK IN COLOUR HAD AT LEAST ONE LIGHT WHICH WAS RED IN COLOUR OBJECT ALSO APPEARED TO BE VIBRATING

G. THE OBJECT WAS OBSERVED FOR A TOTAL OF APPROX 20 MINS

H. WITNESSES CLAIM THE OBJECT DID NOT RESEMBLE AN AEROPLANE OR HELICOPTER

REPORT TO FOLLOW

DAUPHIN S/DIV



V CLB031WAA001

UU

FEB 3 11 31 69

N69/043

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 1 03/0400Z

4 PRIORITY/PRIORITY DAUP FEB2 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

D DIV WPG

DPN221 U.F.O. REPORT

A. 2FEB69 FIRST SIGHTING APPROX 5.25PM CST SECOND SIGHTING 5.45 PM CST

B. SKY CLEAR EXCEPT FOR CLOUD NEAR HORIZON

C. GORDON BISHOP STE ROSE DU LAC MAN

D. VILLAGE OF STE ROSE DU LAC MAN

E. GORDON BISHOP JR, MRS GORDON BISHOP MRS MARY-ANGE JACOB  
MR LAURENT MENEC

F. APPEARED TO BE CIRCULAR OR OBLONG FLAT OBJECT. OBJECT WAS SPOTTED WEST OF STE ROSE DU LAC WITNESSES FEEL IT WAS BETWEEN DAUPHIN AND STE ROSE NO ESTIMATE OF ALTITUDE BUT WAS SPOTTED RELATIVELY HIGH IN SKY THEN IT DROPPED BELOW THE TREE LINE AND WAS NOT VISIBLE FOR A SHORT TIME. OBJECT APPEARED AGAIN DISAPPEARED TOWARDS THE SOUTH WEST. DESC AS BEING PINK IN COLOUR THEN IT TURNED BACK IN COLOUR HAD AT LEAST ONE LIGHT WHICH WAS RED IN COLOUR OBJECT ALSO APPEARED TO BE VIBRATING

G. THE OBJECT WAS OBSERVED FOR A TOTAL OF APPROX 20 MINS

H. WITNESSES CLAIM THE OBJECT DID NOT RESEMBLE AN AEROPLANE OR HELICOPTER

REPORT TO FOLLOW

DAUPHIN S/DIV

# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP-GRC 6882

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                 |                              |           |                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS: | DIVISION                     | DATE      | RCMP FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC |
|                                                 | "D"                          | 17 Feb 69 |                                            |
|                                                 | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION |           |                                            |
| PCR: 1st.                                       | Dauphin                      |           | N 69 / 043<br>69-400-1                     |
|                                                 | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT     |           |                                            |
| Ste. Rose du Lac                                |                              |           |                                            |

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object - Assist. to NRC Meteor Centre.  
Near Ste. Rose du Lac, Man. - 2 Feb 69.

2 Feb 69

- At 5.50 PM, Mr. Gordon Bishop Sr. of Ste. Rose du Lac, Man., reported that he and his family had just observed an Unidentified Flying Object and if I wanted to see it, to look towards the West just above the horizon. I looked towards the West as instructed but did not see any U.F.O.
- I talked to Bishop later that evening and learned that his son Gordon Jr. (15 yrs), around 5.00 PM had been looking out a window on the West side of the house and observed a white light in the Western sky. As he watched, it appeared to go up and down and then it came down to a point just above the tree line. As the object commenced to come towards Ste. Rose du Lac, Gordon mentioned the fact to his sister Peggy (16yrs) and two of her friends, Cecile ZASTRE (BD 12 Apr 1950) and Mary-Ange JACOB (BD 11 Mar 1950) of Ste. Rose du Lac, the statements of Gordon Jr. and the three girls, attached hereto on Appendices "B" to "E" inclusive. According to Gordon Jr. and the girls, the object seemed to hover directly over the village of Ste Rose du Lac at a height no greater than approximately 100 feet. It stayed in that position for close to five minutes at which time they observed it was circular in shape, with a dome in the middle. There were lights running along the middle of this object, with the one at the front being red in colour, the next one blue, there was a green light in the middle and the end was black (Gordon Jr. described it initially as a black light) There also appeared to be heat waves emitting from this object. The object was silver in colour at that particular time. The object then reversed itself and disappeared to the South-West.
- Gordon Bishop Sr. and his wife had been into Dauphin, Man. that afternoon and returning around 5.40 PM, he noticed the youngsters standing outside and looking towards the West. They related the above story to Bishop Sr. and while showing him where the object had appeared, he saw a black thin object appear in the West and proceed towards Ste. Rose du Lac. Bishop Sr. claims it was not an aircraft. His statement is attached hereto on Appendix "A".
- A check with the Dauphin Airport revealed there were two aircraft in that vicinity around 6.00 PM, but nothing in the area prior to that time.
- In compliance with Operational Manual - Co-Air Para.6, our message #1. was dispatched to our Dauphin Communications at 7.20 PM.

P.T.O. ....2.



RE.  
OBJET:

PAGE 2

## Unidentified Flying Object

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE: . . . . .

3 Feb 69

6. Around 5.45 PM this date, Bishop Sr. called me again and reported sighting another flying object in the West and this one was heading towards the South-East. Using binoculars, I observed either a commercial jet or a military aircraft coming from the West and heading in the general direction mentioned by Bishop.

7. The photographs taken by Bishop and his son were taken on a colour film, only one turned out, having been developed by the Winnipeg Tribune in black and white. The picture is not clear, but a silver object slightly larger than a pin-head can be seen just above the horizon in the general area where the youngsters saw the U.F.O. No definite characteristics of the alleged U.F.O. can be made out from the photograph. After receiving the negatives of the film from the Tribune, Bishop sent them away to be developed in colour. They were all developed with the exception of the one mentioned above, the negative of which, was not returned. If Bishop recovers the missing negative, I could have our Ident. Branch develop some prints if the NRC Meteor Centre so desires.

8. I consider Gordon Bishop Sr., to be a reliable person, he is a Councillor for the Village of Ste. Rose du Lac, Man. and is also in charge of the local Civil Defence Office. Although I am inclined to believe his particular sighting may have been the type of aircraft mentioned in Para. 6 of this report, he would not knowingly mislead authorities in matters of this nature. I also believe the teen-agers saw something in the sky and are truthful. However it is difficult to understand why no one else reported the sighting if it was actually that close to the village. Mr. Laurent Menec who was listed as a witness in our Message #1, did not see anything when the youngsters brought the sighting to his attention (He is a Science Teacher at the Ste. Rose High School), but this was after Bishop Sr. had returned home and the object had disappeared.

9. Unless further action is required as per the final sentence of Para. 7, this investigation will be considered closed.

10. Extra copies of this report attached for "HQ" Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE

Cpl.  
(R.M. Tramley) #20386.  
i/c Ste. Rose du Lac Detachment.

APPENDIX A

STATEMENT OF GORDON BISHOP SR. (BD: 23 SEP 28)  
Ste. Rose du Lac, Manitoba

Taken: 8 Feb 69

"On Sunday Feb 2, 1969 at approximately 5:40 PM I returned from Dauphin. While driving up the street I saw three girls standing in my yard without any coats on. The temperature was 14° below at this time. The girls were staring towards the sky.

Upon entering the house I asked my son Gordon Jr. what had happened. He explained that he and the girls had seen something strange in the sky.

I started to question him on what he had saw and where it had come from. While he was showing me through the kitchen window a black, thin object appeared in the west. This object came towards town. I watched this object for approximately two or three minutes then phoned the R.C.M.P.; took my camera and went out to try and take a picture. Outside my vision was obscured by a telephone cable. This object tilted on it's side, sat motionless for a few seconds, then disappeared up in the air towards the south-west."

WITNESSED BY:  
R.M. TRAMLEY  
Cpl.

ORIG. SGD:  
Gordon BISHOP Sr.



APPENDIX "B"

STATEMENT OF GORDON BISHOP JR. (BD: 8 SEP 53)

2nd Ave. E. Ste. Rose du Lac, Manitoba

Taken 8 Feb 69

"On Sunday the 2nd of February, around 5 O'clock I was standing in the kitchen of my home and looking out the window towards the West. I saw a white light up in the sky. I was watching it and it started moving up and down then it went down to just above the tree line and then it went back up onto the clouds then it came back out again. Then it started to come towards town. I mentioned this to the girls who were in the house. It looked as if it was hovering over the Blacksmith's shop. That's when I went outside to take the picture. It was over the Blacksmith's shop for about 5 minutes then it went south west slowly. It speeded up and then it was gone.

This thing was circular and it had a dome on top and it had lights in the middle of it. The first one was red, then blue, right in the middle was a green one then right at the end it looked black."

WITNESSED BY:  
R.M. TRAMLEY  
Cpl.

ORIG. SGD:  
Gordon BISHOP

APPENDIX "C"

STATEMENT OF CECILE ZASTRE (BD: 12 APR 1950)  
Ste. Rose du Lac, Manitoba

Taken: 8 Feb 69

"On Sunday, February 2, 1969 between 5:20 and 5:30, Gordon BISHOP Junior called his older sister Peggy to look out the window at what he believed was a U.F.O. Then Peggy called Marie-Ange, Jackie and myself to the window to see the object. It was very bright and when it came closer to us it appeared oval shaped with a dome on top. A red light was blinking. There was a black tip in the front and on each end there were heat waves. It moved back quickly to where it was before and started to move southward. Gordon Jr. said he saw it appear above the treeline at the West. I then went outside to look at it better. Gordie then came out also and took a picture. It kept moving quite quickly and then went behind a cloud and disappeared when it was about south, south-east. About 5:30 a second object appeared from above the tree line. We had phoned our Science teacher when we saw the first one but he could not see it. We went to see him when the second one appeared and pointed it out to him. This one did not appear to be as close as the other one (first). It was bright in colour then it suddenly started turning black at the tip towards the end. It continued to travel southward a few more minutes (while still black) and the tip changed to a pinkish colour and changed that colour till the end of the object. It then disappeared when it was southward."

WITNESS:  
R.M. Tramley

SIGNED:  
Cecile ZASTRE



APPENDIX "D"

STATEMENT OF PEGGY BISHOP (BD: 6 JUL 52)  
Ste. Rose du Lac, Manitoba

Taken: 8 Feb 69

"On Sunday, February 2/69 between the time of 5:20 and 5:30 I saw from home a U.F.O. Gordon BISHOP (bro) pointed this out to me and as we were watching the object moved closer towards us rapidly. It seemed to hover over the blacksmith's shop about two blocks away. The object was self-luminous and very bright. It was dome-shaped and as it seemed to be stopped there were heat waves all around it. There seemed to be something revolving at the bottom of it and it vibrated. On the left side there was a black object and there were lights blinking off and on on the right side. Then it rose quickly in the west and travelled through the sky and disappeared all of a sudden. We went outside and could hear no sound. My parents then came home at 5:30 and as my brother was pointing out the direction it again appeared about ten minutes later. This time the object was much higher and further away. It appeared in the same place. At first it was black and travelled quite rapidly across the sky. Then starting on the right it began turning pink till the object was completely pink. It moved west again and from where we were it disappeared behind smoke from a chimney."

WITNESS:  
R.M. Tranley

ORIG. SGN:  
Peggy BISHOP

APPENDIX "E"

STATEMENT OF MARIE-ANGE JACOBS (BD: 11 MAR 50)  
Ste. Rose du Lac, Manitoba

Taken: 8 Feb 69

"Sunday, February 2/69 about 5:20 PM I was over at BISHOP'S. Gordie BISHOP Junior called his sister Peggy and 3 of us to the window. He pointed out an object in the sky. He had been watching this object for about 15 mins. It was moving terribly fast. We were all fascinated by it. We watched it move - and it moved fast.

It first was white in color. It came very close to us. I saw one bright light on it. It was oval shaped being higher in the center. It had a black thing on the end. It came very close to us. We went outside to examine it closer. It seemed to move closer to us and rush back. When it came closer it seemed to have heat waves around. It was moving terribly fast. From West across by the South and disappeared below the tree line. All of what I saw was directly above the tree line.

Everyone was puzzled at what they saw. Gordie Jr. spotted another one in the sky above the tree line about 10 to 15 apart. This time it was black. It seemed stretched out in length. Then it turned a pinkish-orange from one end to another. Then it disappeared. It didn't disappear up or down. It seemed to disappear out of the atmosphere. It appeared the same height but seemed to just push away."

WITNESS:  
R.M. Tramley

ORIG. SGD:  
(Miss) Marie-Ange JACOBS



## CANADIAN AERIAL PHENOMENA RESEARCH ORGANIZATION

File: S-500-5 (a)

Sighting: February 2, 1969

Time: 5:20 p.m. CST

Duration: approx. 30 mins.

Meteorological Data:

|                        |               |                         |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 5:00 p.m.              |               | 6:00 p.m.               |
| 12° F.                 | Temperature   | 18° F.                  |
| Calm (surface)         | Wind Velocity | WSW 08 M.P.H. (surface) |
| One tenth Alto Cumulus | Cloud         | One tenth Alto Cumulus  |
| One tenth Cirrus       |               | One tenth Cirrus        |
| 15 miles               | Visibility    | 15 miles                |
| Sunset - 5:35 p.m. CST |               |                         |

Witnesses

Mr. Gordon Bishop - Owner, Ste. Rose Transfer Ltd., Ste. Rose, Man. Controller  
Emergency Measures Organization, Ste. Rose district. Age - 40.

Mr. Larry Menec - Science teacher, Ste. Rose Collegiate, Ste. Rose, Man. Age - 27

Mr. Gordon Bishop Jr., - Student, Ste. Rose, Man. Age - 15

Miss Peggy Bishop - Student, Ste. Rose, Man. Age - 16

Report of Sighting at Ste. Rose, Manitoba Canada (30 Miles east of Dauphin, Man.)

Mr. Menec described the object as disc-shaped and moving at a slow speed from his right to left. He was looking in a westerly direction indicating movement was from the north to the south. He stated that the size was somewhat smaller than a straight pin held at arms length. Mr. Menec was unable to approximate the distance that the UFO was from his position. He stated the colour was pink and felt this was due to the setting sun's reflection. Duration of his observation was about three minutes.

Miss Peggy Bishop was in her house when she first noticed the UFO. At 5:20 p.m. she watched it for approximately 10 minutes. She stated, "At first it looked just like a bright light. It started coming closer and I saw lights blinking off and on. The others said the lights were coloured but I couldn't tell. All I could see was the lights blinking off and on." She described it as disc-shaped with a dome on the top. She saw "something dark or black on the left hand side of it". This dark spot was a part of the object, Miss Bishop felt. She stated that when it was at its closest point to them, the size was a little larger than a paper safety match held at half arm's length. She went outside and said that it grew in brightness and it came closer. As it reached its closest point it "hovered" and at this time, wobbled and gave off what Miss Bishop describes as "heat waves". She had the impression that the wobbling was due to the fact the object was revolving. The object retreated into the distance and appeared like a bright star. Her second observation came ten minutes later in company with her brother and parents who had just returned home. This time, as the object approached it was black in colour. Confirmation of this was received by Mr. Bishop Sr. and his son Gordon. Miss Bishop stated it was only two blocks away at its closest approach on this second occasion.

(2)

The second incident followed similarly to the first in that the object appeared to move close to the observers and then fade away into the distance.

Gordon Jr. was actually the first one to see the UFO. He was passing the living room window "eating crackers" when he noticed "a solid looking object with lights going all around it" approaching from the west. Gordon described a dome on the top of the UFO. He stated there was a red light on the NNE north end of the object, a blue and green light in the middle and a black mark on the left hand side. Gordon said these lights flashed regularly and could have been revolving about the perimeter of the object. He noted the black light seemed to protrude slightly from the side. The UFO was brighter than the headlights on a car and was pink in colour. During the second observation, in company with his parent and sister, Gordon Jr. said that the object changed colours from pink to white to black to pink in 30 second intervals as it approached and from the west and hovered. At its closest point to Gordon, he also described waves emanating from the object. He said, "They looked like heat waves". In addition these waves were spiralling giving the impression that the object was revolving or spinning. His description of size (two and one half feet at arm's length) was far in excess of the other witnesses. When it disappeared, Gordon Jr. stated it moved very fast (no better description of speed could be obtained). It is important to note that Gordon Jr. did not see the object move away as he was running outside at the time. The others told him it moved off rapidly and disappeared.

Mr. Bishop Sr. observed the object the second time it seemed to approach and he watched it "come out of the sunset." It was a very light colour at this time and almost blended in with the sky. He said it then changed to a black colour and moved in toward the town. He watched it approach although could not ascertain any shape other than that it was a "speck in the sky". He stated it moved quite rapidly when it disappeared. Mr. Menec's observation was at this time too. At about five minutes to six o'clock, Mr. Bishop called the RCMP and reported this incident.

#### OBSERVATIONS

The above report lacks noticeably in detail although the witnesses were somewhat reluctant to volunteer specific information such as, estimates of speeds, speed comparisons and distances. They generalize these points making it difficult to determine whether or not the object was under power.

The description of direction from all four witnesses coincides and indicates the object was moving when (a) there was no surface wind and (B) when the surface wind was WSW at 8 m.p.h. Since the object moved off in a SE direction, it was then travelling almost cross wind.

There were no airplanes in the vicinity during the sightings and a check with the meteorological office determined there were no weather balloons in the Ste. Rose area. The military facilities at Shile and Gimli would not be active on this day (Sunday).

The most impressive feature of the accounts NEM is the similarity of descriptions of the object itself. The Bishops and Menec appear to be sincere individuals and were reporting the incident because they believed they were observing something unusual. The possibilities that the sighting was a result of aircraft, balloons, temperature inversions or cloud reflections seems unlikely based on available knowledge of conditions, aircraft and balloon activity and the description of the witnesses.

Report Date: February 8, 1969

Investigated by: L. Chieski & D. Zradiaka



C A P R O

File: S-500-5 (a)

Supplemental Report - Ste. Rose, Man.

When Peggy and Gordon Jr. initially observed the object it descended behind some distant trees. There is no indication that it landed although during the second sighting, it rose into the air from the same position behind the aforementioned trees.

When it left the area, it "streaked off" to the Southeast at approximately 50° elevation. No estimate of speed could be given by the witnesses.

did not see

Mr. Bishop Sr. ~~was~~ the object rise from behind the trees (the second sighting); ~~XXXX~~ his son had pointed it out to him and then Bishop Sr. was able to discern the movements of the object. The flashing lights were not observed during the second sighting although Gordon Jr. stated the object itself did change colour several times (see original report).

Gordon Jr. photographed the object and the undeveloped film was given to a representative of the Winnipeg Tribune. B. Cannon telephoned the newspaper who acknowledged that had processed the film and "only discovered two fuzzy dots on the negative". The horizon line and ground detail was also visible. When the paper was asked whether or not CARKO could examine the photographs, we were told that nobody knew where the pictures were. The Bishops have been asked to request the photos back from the paper and a follow up will be made later.

Feb. 26, 1969.

N 69/043



**CANADIAN AERIAL PHENOMENA  
RESEARCH ORGANIZATION**  
P.O. BOX 1318, WINNIPEG 1, MANITOBA, CANADA

March 5, 1969

Dr. Peter Millman,  
National Research Council,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Millman:

Information pertaining to a UFO sighting in Victoria, B.C. Sept. 29, 1968 has been submitted to us by a Mr. H. Voorsluys and a Mr. R. F. Neal. Included with their report are three slides which allegedly show a glowing object observed and photographed by the men at about 8:30 p.m. MDST that evening.

According to Mr. Voorsluys, copies of these pictures were forwarded to you together with a written account of the incident. We are endeavouring to have the photos analyzed although I think you can appreciate that it is difficult to evaluate night time exposures of star-like light sources.

One of the exposures shows numerous star tracks, the moon and another light track apparently moving opposite to the star tracks. It seems possible the latter could well be a planet, perhaps Venus, although if the witnesses were facing directly south as they claim, this explanation seems unlikely. Mr. Neal's picture shows a blurred light source followed by four circular lights. Neal exposed the film for 11 seconds therefore movement of the lights must have been extremely slow. He claims that five of these objects were ejected from the front-running light.

Normally we would not pay that much attention to this type of photograph but in this instance, we have good references on the characters of the two men. If you did receive their reports and photos, can you tell me what your examinations revealed?

I have included with this letter a resume of a sighting at Ste. Rose, Man. Feb. 2nd, 1969. If we have any success in securing the photographs mentioned, I'll let you know. As a matter of interest, I noticed in the Dawson Creek newspaper that several people observed a circular object at 5:45 p.m. MST Feb. 2nd. In the description, the witnesses stated, "It looked like it was boiling over...changing shape". This report is being followed up and if interesting, will be sent along later.

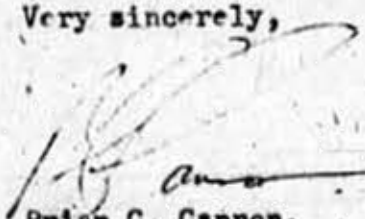
The Colorado report is to hand and it makes very interesting reading. As you said, it is not selling particularly well; neither is Dr. Saunders book for that matter, in Winnipeg.



(2)

I don't know whether or not I mentioned this before, but we did have Stephan Michalak under hypnosis last December and the results were about as expected. The story remained virtually the same with small differences although it is unfortunate that we waited this long to accomplish what may have been, a meaningful part of the investigation.

Very sincerely,

  
Brian C. Cannon.

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| FILE NO.   | M.H.S. 1-10        |
| ENCL.      | 10/10              |
| FILE WITH  |                    |
| DEL. TO    |                    |
| INDEXED BY | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| REPS.      |                    |
| FILED BY   |                    |

FB 3 4

N69/044

0\*  
NRC REED OTT  
1/4 PRIORITY DEFERRED PRVR FEB2 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO  
CANFORCED  
COMMR  
K DIV EDM

PRRDRI36 UFO REPORT

- A - 1-2-69 9:50PM MTN STANDARD TIME
- B - SKY CLEAR
- C - OBSERVER: PETER PAWLUK BB-7-38 BERWYN ALBERTA
- D - OBSERVER AT RESIDENCE 8 MILES NORTH BERWYN ALTA AT TIME OF SIGHTING
- E - OTHER OBSERVERS: MYRA PAWLUK AND HARRY DEMKO BERWYN ALTA AND JOHN ANDRIES DAWSON CREEK BC
- F - DESCRIPTION: NO DEFINITE SHAPE ORANGISH RED AND BLUISH GREEN ON TOP BRIGHTENING AND FADING. A LITTLE UP AND DOWN MOVEMENT ALTITUDE AND DISTANCE INDETERMINAT
- G - OBSERVED FOR 5-8 MINUTES THEN DISSAPPEARED

PEACE RIVER S/DIV RCMP

NRC REED OTT



V CLB041VVV CPA002

UU

COMMEN  
OTTAWA

FEB 2 11 33 '69

N69/044

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPC 02 02/1700Z

COMM SQN OTT

QXR PRIORITY DEFERRED PRVR FEB2 UNCLAS

NRC  
Deps

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO

CANFORCED

COMMR

K DIV EDM

PRRDR136 UFO REPORT

A - 1-2-69 9:50PM MTN STANDARD TIME

B - SKY CLEAR

C - OBSERVER: PETER PAWLUK B8-7-38 BERWYN ALBERTA

D - OBSERVER AT RESIDENCE 8 MILES NORTH BERWYN ALTA AT TIME OF  
SIGHTING

E - OTHER OBSERVERS: MYRA PAWLUK AND HARRY DEMKO BERWYN ALTA AND  
JOHN ANDRIES DAWSON CREEK BC

F - DESCRIPTION: NO DEFINITE SHAPE ORANGISH RED AND BLUISH GREEN  
ON TOP BRIGHTENING AND FADING. A LITTLE UP AND DOWN MOVEMENT  
ALTITUDE AND DISTANCE INDETERMINAT

G - OBSERVED FOR 5-8 MINUTES THEN DISSAPPEARED

PEACE RIVER S/DIV RCMP

COMM SQN OTT

# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 227  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                                                   |                              |           |                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:<br><br><b>P.C.R. - FIRST HERE</b> | DIVISION                     | DATE      | RCMP FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC:<br><br><b>HQ69-700-<br/>69K-700-<br/>69PR-700-400-15<br/>GD69-700-1</b> |
|                                                                                   | "K"                          | 10 FEB 69 |                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION |           |                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT     |           |                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   | <b>PEACE RIVER</b>           |           |                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   | <b>GRIMSHAW</b>              |           |                                                                                                                     |

RE:  
OBJET:

**Peter PAWLUK - "U.F.O." REPORT  
8 1/2 miles north of Berwyn, Alberta - 1 FEB 69.**

1 FEB 69

1. At 10:15 PM above date a message was received from Peace River Detachment by radio, that one Peter PAWLUK of Berwyn, Alberta had observed an unidentified flying object (U.F.O.). The scene of this sighting was 8 miles west, 2 miles north, 2 miles west and 1 1/2 miles north of the Town of Grimshaw Alberta, at the PAWLUK residence. The U.F.O. was observed directly west of this point.

2. An immediate patrol was made to the scene and the subject questioned as to pertinent details of the sighting. The following Telex message was then dispatched:

**"U.F.O. REPORT"**

- (a) 1 FEB 69 - 9:50 PM mountain standard time
- (b) sky clear
- (c) Observer: Peter PAWLUK (DB 8-7-38) of Berwyn, Alta.
- (d) Observer at residence 8 1/2 mi. N. of Berwyn, Alta. at time of sighting.
- (e) Other observers: Myra PAWLUK - Berwyn, Alta.  
Harry DENKO - Berwyn, Alta.  
John ANDRIES - Dawson Creek, B.C.
- (f) No definite shape, orangish red and bluish green on top, brightening and fading, a little up and down movement, altitude and distance indeterminant.
- (g) Observed for 5-8 minutes then disappeared.

3. PAWLUK and the other parties concerned were in a sober state of mind at the time of the sighting and his position in the community as a reputable person is well established. There is no question of character in this instance. As there is no further action required this point regarding this matter this file will be shown as here under.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*N. T. Martin* Cst.  
(N.T. MARTIN) 25149.  
Grimshaw Detachment.

(V.W.K.) Cpl.  
i/c. Det.



FEB 8 '69

N69/044

69K 400-U.P.O.

- 2 -

Re: Peter PAWLUK - U.P.O. Report -  
8 1/2 mi. north of Berwyn, Alberta - 1 FEB 69.

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

1. FORWARDED 20 FEB 69, for your information.

(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.  
i/c "K" Division CIB.

FEB 17 '69

N69/045

69K 400- U.P.O.

- 2 -

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

Re: Harold SCOTT - U.P.S. Report.  
Nr. Sangudo, Alberta - 1 FEB 69.

1. FORWARDED 10 FEB 69, for your information.

(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.  
i/o "K" Division CIB.





ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

R.C.M.P.  
ORC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                                     |                                          |                  |                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS<br><br>P.C.R. - first | DIVISION<br>"K"                          | DATE<br>4 Feb 69 | RCMP FILE REFERENCES<br>REF. DOSSIERS ORC<br>69K-460-<br>69ED-460-442-34<br>69-460-2 |
|                                                                     | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION<br>Edmonton |                  |                                                                                      |
|                                                                     | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT<br>Mayerthorpe  |                  |                                                                                      |

RE: /OBJET: Harold SCOTT - U.F.O. REPORT  
Nr. Sangudo, Alberta - 1 Feb 69

1 FEB 69

1. Harold SCOTT of 10125-153rd St. Edmonton, Alberta reported to this office at 8:20 A.M. and advised that at about 8 A.M. 1 FEB 69, as he was travelling west on hwy. #43, 1 mile east of Sangudo, Alta., he saw strange objects in the sky. He described the first object as quite small, oblong shape, bright white in color and moving north at a rapid rate of speed at a very high altitude. SCOTT was only able to see the object for about 10 seconds before it disappeared. About 3 minutes later SCOTT saw an object in the sky which could have been the first object but this time it was much closer and much bigger. SCOTT said that the object was about 1000 ft. from him, had a flat base and oval top and glowed with a bright white light. This sighting lasted for ten seconds before the object disappeared to the north. At the time of these sightings the sky was covered with heavy clouds.
2. Mayerthorpe Det. message #2 was drafted and passed on to O.C. Edmonton Sub-Div. advising of the U.F.O. sighting.
3. Patrol was made to Sangudo area, Alta., and numerous inquiries conducted to establish whether anyone else had seen these objects. There were no other confirmations of the sighting.
4. The reliability of Harold SCOTT in connection with these sightings is unknown. At the time of reporting the U.F.O.'s he was quite calm and collected. SCOTT did say that he saw similar object 4 yrs. ago in British Columbia.

4 FEB 69

5. To date no further reports of U.F.O.'s have come to the attention of this office. In view of this it is felt that no further action can be taken at this point, thus the file will remain as hereunder noted. Copies of this report sent direct to Headquarters, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(P.J.G.) Sgt.  
i/c Det.

2/Cst.  
(Z.J. Banasiak) 26204  
Mayerthorpe Det.

NNNNV004

FEB 3 '69

N69/045

NRC REED OTT

19/21 PRIORITY DEFERRED EDM FEB1 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO

CANFORCED

COMMISSIONER OTT

RCMP K DIV EDM

ESD115 FOLLOWING RECD. FROM MAYERTHORPE DETACHMENT QUOTE  
MAYERTHORPE 2 U F O REPORT

A - 1 FEB 69 8 AM

B - CLOUDY

C - HAROLD SCOTT 10125 - 153 STREET EDMONTON

D - ONE MILE EAST OF SANGUDO ALBERTA ON HIGHWAY 43

E - NIL

F - FIRST SIGHTING -- OBLONG SHAPE BRIGHT LIGHTS VERY HIGH  
ALTITUDE MOVING NORTH VERY RAPIDLY

SECOND SIGHTING -- FLAT BASE OVAL TOP BRIGHT LIGHTS AND  
GLOWING 1000 FEET AND MOVING NORTH RAPIDLY

G - 10 SECOND ON BOTH SIGHTINGS

H - SIGHTINGS WERE 3 MINUTES APART

UNQUOTE

RCMP EDMONTON S/DIV ALTA

NRC REED OTT

OV4

NRC REED OTT



FEB 1 '69

N69/045

COMM CEN  
OTTAWA

UU FEB 1 20 26 '69

VV CLA275VVVV CPA002

RM RCCVC

DE RCCPC 1 01/1939Z

19/21 PRIORITY DEFERRED EDM FEB1 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO

CANFORCED

COMMISSIONER OTT

RCMP K DIV EDM

~~DELETED~~  
CFEC  
NRC (Mark)

ESD115 FOLLOWING RECD FROM MAYERTHORPE DETACHMENT QUOTE

MAYERTHORPE 2 U F O REPORT

A - 1 FEB 69 8 AM

B - CLOUDY

C - HAROLD SCOTT 10125 - 153 STREET EDMONTON

D - ONE MILE EAST OF SANGUDO ALBERTA ON HIGHWAY 43

E - NIL

F - FIRST SIGHTING -- OBLONG SHAPE BRIGHT LIGHTS VERY HIGH  
ALTITUDE MOVING NORTH VERY RAPIDLY

SECOND SIGHTING -- FLAT BASE OVAL TOP BRIGHT LIGHTS AND  
GLOWING 1000 FEET AND MOVING NORTH RAPIDLY

G - 10 SECOND ON BOTH SIGHTINGS

H - SIGHTINGS WERE 3 MINUTES APART

UNQUOTE

RCMP EDMONTON S/DIV ALTA

FEB 4 '69

N69 / 046

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT  
DOM003

R 031800Z FEB 69

FM CANADIAN FORCES BASE MOOSE JAW BUSHELL PARK  
TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
DIVISION OTTAWA ONT

BT

INCLAS ATO 013

FOR CROC AND NRC, UFO REPORT

A. 30 JAN 69 0400Z

B. SCATTERED CLOUD

C. MR BILL SEMAN

D. WEST OF TOWN OF BOHARM SASK

E. NA

F. WHITE AND RED LIGHT LOW ON WESTERN HORIZON LIGHTS CHANGING VERY  
SLOWLY. THROUGH BINOCULARS APPEARED ROUND BALL RED ON ONE SIDE, RED  
CHANGING TO WHITE EVERY 3 TO 4 SECONDS.

G. REMAINED IN ONE SPOT FOR 10 MINUTES

H. FIRST BELIEVED TO BE AN AIRCRAFT BUT LACK OF MOTION AND SLOWNESS  
OF COLOUR CHANGES DISQUALIFIED THIS

BT



N69/047

FEB 4 '69

NRC  
NRC REED OTT  
1-4 PRIORITY ROUTINE YKN FEB4 UNCLAS  
PRIORITY ROUTINE YDET FEB4 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT  
F DIV REG  
YORKTON S/DIV

YDET27 U F O REPORT (A) 10:30PM 3-2-69 (B) CLEAR (C) ROBERT  
BUCKLE 16YRS YORKTON DIST SASK (D) 5 1/4 MILES SOUTH OF YORKTON  
SASK ON NBR 9 HWAY (E) SAMUEL BRENT BUCKLE 14YRS BROTHER OF ROBERT  
(F) ONE ORANGE-RED LIGHT APPROX 10-15 FEET IN DIAMETER OBSERVED  
1 - 1 1/4 MILES AWAY AT AN ALTITUDE OF APPROX 100-150 FEET (G)  
15 MINS (H) APPEARED TO BE TRAVELLING WEST AT 35-40 MPH AND WAS  
FOLLOWED BY BOTH OBSERVERS IN A TRUCK FOR TWO MILES TILL TRUCK  
CAME TO DEAD END IN ROAD. TRUCK TURNED AROUND AND LIGHT APPEARED  
TO FOLLOW TRUCK FOR ABOUT ONE MILE THEN HOVERED OVER FIELD FOR  
FIVE MINUTES ONE MILE FROM OBSERVERS THEN MOVED AWAY IN WESTERLY  
DIRECTION. NO SOUND HEARD DURING OBSERVATIONS

RCMP YORKTON DET

NRC REED OTT  
0

# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

FEB 20 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                |                              |          |                                            |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS: | DIVISION                     | DATE     | RCMP FILE REFERENCES<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC: |
|                                                | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION | 4 FEB 69 |                                            |
|                                                | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT     | Yorkton  |                                            |

N69/047

69F -  
69Y - 700-3  
69YD - 700-1

RE  
OBJET:

FIRST

Yorkton

Robert BUCKLE (B: 18 OCT 52) et al - U.F.O. Sighting.  
Yorkton Dist., Sask. - 3 FEB 69.

et al - Samuel Brent BUCKLE (B: 24 NOV 54)

3 FEB 69

- At approx. 10:40 P.M. on the above date, Samuel BUCKLE phoned this office and stated that he and his brother Robert BUCKLE had just observed what appeared to be an Unidentified Flying Object. The object was described as follows: flashing orange red light approx: 10 to 15 ft. in diameter.
- An immediate patrol was made to the scene by myself and Cst. P. SHAW and the following statements obtained.

STATEMENT OF SAMUEL BRENT BUCKLE OF YORKTON DIST. SASK.  
BEGINS: At approx. 10:30 P.M. on the 3 FEB 69 I was with my brother and we were approx. 5 1/2 miles south of Yorkton, Sask. on #9 Hwy. when my brother saw a reddish orange light to the right. I looked in the direction indicated, which would be approx. south west and to me the object appeared to be approx. 1 1/2 miles away at the time. We didn't think much about it at the time. As we turned west, 6 miles south of Yorkton, Sask., we saw the light again ahead of us. It still seemed to be a mile ahead of us. We followed the light at the same distance for two miles west and then the road came to a dead end. The light seemed to go down behind some trees and we lost sight of it. We turned around and came back east a mile and turned into our drive way. Approx. 150 yds. into our drive way we stopped the truck, as we saw the light again coming back east. We shut the truck and lights of and watched the object for approx. five minutes. It appeared to be coming towards us and then it stopped and started to go west again. It then disappeared and appeared to leave very fast. The light appeared to be an orange misty colour and was constantly going bright and dim. It was just one big mass of light. The light did not turn in a U shape but went straight back and forward. I could see no shape to the object. We shut the truck of and could hear no noise. The object seemed to be lifting and lowering and appeared to be about 100 ft. of the ground.

WIT: B.A. WACKNILL  
TIME: 11:15 P.M.

SUB: SAMUEL BRENT BUCKLE.

The above statement is held on file at this point.

"DON'T ON PAGE 2"



RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

(2)

Robert BUCKLE et al

"CON'T FROM PAGE 1"

HELD ON FILE AT THIS POINT.

STATEMENT OF ROBERT BUCKLE OF BOX 447 YORKTON DIST. SASK.  
BEGINN: I was coming south from Yorkton in my father's truck on #9 Hwy. I was making a right hand turn approx. 6 miles from Yorkton when my brother and I noticed a flashing orangy red light due west of the highway. It seemed to be about 1 1/2 miles away. We followed it with the truck and we were gaining on it. It appeared to be from 20 to 100 ft. above the ground. The light seemed to be flashing all over the thing not in one specific area. We followed it to the end of the road and lost sight of it on the other side of a bunch of trees. We watched to see what we could see for maybe five minutes then we turned and came toward home. We made a left hand into our home lane when we saw it again rising from the bunch of trees. We drove another 150 to 200 Yds. and then shut the lights and the truck off and stepped outside. It then started to rise and came toward us, possibly about 35 to 40 mph and stopped halfway in the middle of a field and it seemed to hover moving closer to the ground and then going up again. As it went nearer the ground the light got dimmer and as it went up it got brighter. This all took place about 10:00 P.M. The object then sped off to the west at maybe 3 times the speed at which we had first saw it. In my estimation it could have been 10-15 ft. in diameter in which the light was flashing. I don't think it was a plane, it made no noise whatsoever.

WIT: P. SHAW

SGD: ROBERT BUCKLE

TIME: 11:25 P.M. 3 FEB 69.

The above statement is held on file at this point. No one else saw the object mentioned. C.F.B. at Whitespruce Yorkton, Dist. Sask. was notified and stated they saw nothing on their radar.

3. The BUCKLE brothers are known to members of this detachment and are reliable and honest persons. Telex message YDET27 dispatched as per O.M. Co-AIR Par. 6.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(L.P. LYNCH) S/Sgt.  
i/c Yorkton Det.(B.A. MACKELL) Cst.  
Yorkton Det.

N 69 / 047

OTTAWA

FEB 4 15 22 '69

NNNNVVVVV CLA236 WAA009 UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 3 04/1056Z

1-4 PRIORITY ROUTINE YKN FEB4 UNCLAS

PRIORITY ROUTINE YDET FEB4 UNCLAS

NRC  
DEP

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

F DIV REG

YORKTON S/DIV

YDET27 U F O REPORT (A) 10:30PM 3-2-69 (B) CLEAR (C) ROBERT  
BUCKLE 16YRS YORKTON DIST SASK (D) 5 1/4 MILES SOUTH OF YORKTON  
SASK ON NBR 9 HWAY (E) SAMUEL BRENT BUCKLE 14YRS BROTHER OF ROBERT  
(F) ME ORANGE-RED LIGHT APPROX 10-15 FEET IN DIAMETER OBSERVED  
1 - 1 1/4 MILES AWAY AT AN ALTITUDE OF APPROX 100-150 FEET (G)  
15 MINS (H) APPEARED TO BE TRAVELLING WEST AT 35-40 MPH AND WAS  
FOLLOWED BY BOTH OBSERVERS IMA TRUCK FOR TWO MILES TILL TRUCK  
CAME TO DEAD END IN ROAD. TRUCK TURNED AROUND AND LIGHT APPEARED  
TO FOLLOW TRUCK FOR ABOUT ONE MILE THEN HOVERED OVER FIELD FOR  
FIVE MINUTES ONE MILE FROM OBSERVERS THEN MOVED AWAY IN WESTERLY  
DIRECTION. NO SOUND HEARD DURING OBSERVATIONS

RCMP YORKTON DET

DIV3



FEB 4 '69

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

N69/048

VZCZCAVA161 MIA018

UU  
FEB 1 15 53 '69

PP RCCWC

DE RCWDC 1 01/1528Z

P 011445Z FEB 69

FM CANDEFRAD PENHOLD

TO CANFORCED

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS CES 721

FOR CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT

A. 010340Z FEB 69

B. CLEAR WITH OCCASIONAL HIGH LIGHT CLOUD

C. AL AULD INNISFAIL ALTA

D. FIVE MILES WEST OF INNISFAIL ALTA

E. TWO OTHERS-UNIDENTIFIED-COMPANIONS

F. WHITE LIGHT WITH RED AND GREEN FLASHING LIGHTS

G. APPROX 25 MINS

H. AS THEY DROVE TOWARD OBJECT IT ROSE AND DISAPPEARED

BT

div

CFOC  
NRC

N69 /049

NRC REED OTT  
3-6PRIORITY WHSE FEB4 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMM'R OTT  
CANFORCED  
G DIV OTT

WHSE81 U.F.O. REPORT (A) 3 FEB 69 10:00 PM (B) CLEAR, THIN  
SCATTERED CLOUDS, FULL MOON (C) CST. J.G. JARED, RCMP CARMACKS YT  
(D) MILE 96 AND MILE 106 (CARMACKS AREA) OF KLONDIKE HIWAY NMBR  
TWO, YT (E) MRS J.G. JARED AND GEORGE KOLLA, TRUCK DRIVER.  
(F) WHITE BALL GLOWING FROM BRIGHT TO DULL MILKY COLOUR. APPEARED  
TO BE ABOUT 15 MI NW OF OBSERVERS AND ONE MI HIGH. APPEARED  
STATIONARY. GRADUALLY FADED AND WENT OUT. ONLY ONE OBJECT, AND  
MOON VISIBLE SAME TIME (G) TWENTY MINUTES (H) APPEARED TO BE IN  
MT NANSEN MINE AREA AND TO BE ABOUT ONE-EIGHTH SIZE OF MOON.  
YUKON S/DIV

NRC REED OTT  
T



FEB 6 1969

N69/049

NNNNVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV CLB385V WAA035 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 26 04/2017Z

3-6PRIORITY WHSE FEB4 UNCLAS

PRIORITY

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMM'R OTT

CANFORCED

G DIV OTT

DS 3

NRC Meteor Centre

WHSE81 U.F.O. REPORT (A) 3 FEB 69 10:00 PM (B) CLEAR, THIN  
SCATTERED CLOUDS, FULL MOON (C) GST. J.G. JARED, RCMP CARMACKS YT  
(D) MILE 96 AND MILE 106 (CARMACKS AREA) OF KLONDIKE HIWAY NMBR  
TWO, YT (E) MRS J.G. JARED AND GEORGE KOLLA, TRUCK DRIVER.  
(F) WHITE BALL GLOWING FROM BRIGHT TO DULL MILKY COLOUR. APPEARED  
TO BE ABOUT 15 MI NW OF OBSERVERS AND ONE MI HIGH. APPEARED  
STATIONARY. GRADUALLY FADED AND WENT OUT. ONLY ONE OBJECT, AND  
MOON VISIBLE SAME TIME (G) TWENTY MINUTES (H) APPEARED TO BE IN  
MT NANSEN MINE AREA AND TO BE ABOUT ONE-EIGHTH SIZE OF MOON.

YUKON S/DIV

DS 3

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GR 6880

REV 3 69

C 237  
REV 1-4-66

|                                               |                                     |                  |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS | DIVISION<br>"G"                     | DATE<br>6 FEB 69 | RCMP FILE REFERENCES<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC |
| PCR: First Here                               | SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION<br>Yukon |                  | N69/049                                   |
|                                               | DETACHMENT-DÉTACHEMENT<br>Carmacks  |                  | 69-400-3                                  |

RE:  
OBJET:

Cst. G.J. JARED, #22616 - U.F.O. Sighting  
Carmacks, Y.T. - 3 FEB 69

3 FEB 69

1. At 10:00 p.m. this date while driving north towards Carmacks, Y.T. on highway #2, I noticed an unusual white light in the sky towards the Mt. Nansen area. I stopped the vehicle at Mile 96 and observed this phenomenon for at least 5 minutes. It dodged behind the hills at Carmacks, and in order to get a better look, I continued through the village, and up Coal Mine hill to Mile 106. I again observed it for about 5 minutes. There was no noise, movement, or colour, just a pulsating white glow. It appeared about 1/8th. the size of the full moon which was also out that night. The sky was dark, with scattered wisps of cloud, and the other stars were clearly visible.

2. The light still appeared to be about 15 miles away towards the Mt. Nansen area, and about a mile off the ground as it cleared the local mountain tops. However, as we observed it, it grew brighter, then slowly faded softer, and appeared to diminish in size and intensity until it disappeared altogether. George KOLLA, a truck driver for White Pass was also parked at Mile 107, and had observed the same object for several hours while driving south from Pelly Crossing. He was interviewed, and his statement is attached. The reliability of this witness is unknown. Mrs. Gloria JARED, my wife, was accompanying me at the time, and also witnessed the above described object.

6 FEB 69

3. To date local investigation has revealed no plausible explanation for this occurrence. Stuart WHITE, another truck driver from White Pass Petroleum mentioned that he had observed a similar phenomenon on 24 JAN 69. I was unable to obtain a statement from him at this time, however he gave his address as 312 Hawkins St., Apt. #2, Whitehorse, Y.T. The information contained in paragraphs 1 & 2 was passed to the Yukon Sub/Division on 4 FEB 69 for processing of the usual telex. Any further sightings will be subsequently reported in the proscribed manner.

CONCLUDED HERE

*moul.*  
(M.D.W.) #18084, Cpl.  
i/c Detachment.

*[Signature]*  
(G.J. JARED) #22616, Cst.  
Carmacks Detachment.



RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

Cst. G.J. JARED, #22616 - U.F.O. Sighting

STATEMENT OF George KOLLA -

I left Pelly Crossing at 8:30 p.m. on 3 FEB 69. As I left I saw a white light, with a bit of a haze over it. I was driving south to Whitehorse, and it stayed on my right side. I noticed it again at Five Finger rapids, about 9:45 p.m. I stopped and watched it for a while at Mile 107, for about 2 minutes, then it went real bright, then disappeared over the top of the mountains. That would be about 10:00 p.m.

I saw the same thing about 2 weeks ago, at about the same time when I came through from Clinton Creek. On both occasions the sky was clear, there was no noise from it, no colours, just white; hard to judge movement as the truck was moving. Size would be about like a street lamp.

SIGNED: (George KOLLA)

WITNESS:

(G.J. JARED) RCMP

U. A. R./N69.....

FILE NO. 050-100

UAR/N69

050-100

# NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED



FEB 6 1969

N69/050

NRC REED OTT  
15/12 PRIORITY DEFERRED. PRVR FEB5 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT + K DIV EDM

PRROR141 FLWNG RECD FROM GRIMSHAW DET QUOTE  
G6 UFO REPORT

A) 4-2-69 10PM MST B) SKY CLOUDY C) OBSERVEDR MRS ANNIE  
DEMKO OF BERWYN ALTA D) OBSERVER AT RESIDENCE 11 MI WEST OF  
GRIMSHAW ALTA E) OTHER OBSERVERS JESSIE DEMKO, HARRY DEMKO,  
DAVE KOCH, GARY ANDRUSKI F) NO DEFINITE SHAPE, BRIGHT RED TO  
ORANGE FADING TO WHITE LIGHT, UP AND DOWN MOVEMENT. G) OBSERVED  
FOR FIVE TO TEN MINUTES UNQUOTE

PEACE RIVER S/DIV

NRC REED OTT  
0

FEB 10 '69

COMMCEN  
OTTAWA

FEB 5 21 57 '69

N69/050

NNNNVVAAGB362V UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 15 05/2136Z

15/18 PRIORITY DEFERRED PRVR FEB5 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT \* K DIV EDM

PRRDR141 FLWNG RECD FROM GRIMSHAW DET QUOTE

G6 UFO REPORT

A) 4-2-69 10PM MST B) SKY CLOUDY C) OBSERVEDR MRS ANNIE  
DEMKO OF BERWYN ALTA D) OBSERVER AT RESIDENCE 11 MI WEST OF  
GRIMSHAW ALTA E) OTHER OBSERVERS JESSIE DEMKO, HARRY DEMKO,  
DAVE KOCH, GARY ANDRUSKI F) NO DEFINITE SHAPE, BRIGHT RED TO  
ORANGE FADING TO WHITE LIGHT, UP AND DOWN MOVEMENT G) OBSERVED  
FOR FIVE TO TEN MINUTES UNQUOTE

PEACE RIVER S/DIV

NRC EMAIL  
CFC



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                                                 |                         |                          |                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:<br><br><b>P.C.R. First Here</b> | DIVISION<br><b>"K2"</b> | DATE<br><b>11 FEB 69</b> | RCMP FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC:<br><b>69HQ-700-<br/>69K-700-<br/>69PR-700- 400-14<br/>GD69-700-3</b> |
| SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION<br><b>PEACE RIVER</b>                              |                         |                          |                                                                                                                  |
| DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT<br><b>GRIMSHAW</b>                                     |                         |                          |                                                                                                                  |

RE:  
OBJET:

**Anne DEMKO - "U.F.O. REPORT"**  
**11 miles West of Grimshaw, Alberta - 4 FEB 69**

4 FEB 69

1. At 10:15 PM above date a call was received from one, Anne DEMKO of Berwyn, Alberta to the effect that she had seen an unidentified flying object (U.F.O.) This observation was made from her residence 11 miles west of Grimshaw, Alberta.

2. A patrol was made to the DEMKO to obtain the various details of the sighting and the following Telex message was dispatched:

**"U.F.O. REPORT"**

- (a) 4 FEB 69 - 10:00 PM mountain standard time
- (b) Sky - Cloudy
- (c) Observer: Mrs. Anne DEMKO of Berwyn, Alta.
- (d) Observer at residence at time of sighting 11 miles West of Grimshaw, Alberta.
- (e) Other Observers: Jesse DEMKO  
                           Harry DEMKO  
                           Dave KOCH  
                           Gary ANDRUSKI
- (f) No definite shape, bright red to orange fading to white light, up and down movement.
- (g) Observed for 5-10 minutes.

3. Mrs. DEMKO and the other observers seemed to be in a sober state of mind at the time of the sighting and this office has no record indicating a disreputable character in this instance. As there is no further action necessary this point, this file will be shown as here under.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(V.W.K.) Cpl.  
i/o Det.

*M. Martin* Cst.  
 (M.T. MARTIN) 25149.  
 Grimshaw Detachment.

N69/050

69K 400-U.F.O.

- 2 -

Re: Anne DEMKO - U.F.O. Report -  
11 mi. W. of Grimshaw, Alberta - 4 FEB 69.

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

1. FORWARDED 20 FEB 69, for your information.

(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.  
 i/c "K" Division CIB.



FEB 10 78

COMMEN  
OTTAWA

FEB 6 20 12 '69

N69/100

NNNNVV CLB261V SCA260 NFA011 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSNF 11 06/1937Z

P 061830Z FEB 69

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED OPS

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
DIVISION OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS TELOPS6

A 060245Z FEB 69

B CLEAR SKY WITH FEW STARS

C ONE TO ONE AND A HALF MILES SOUTH OF NOELVILLE ON THE NORTH CHANNEL  
ROAD

D ONE OBJECT NO BURST

E LARGER AND BRIGHTER THAN THE PLANETS BUT CLOSER TO THE GROUND

F ORANGE TURNING TO SILVER OR GREY AND BACK TO ORANGE

G BELL SHAPE LARGER THAN THE STARS

H HE WATCHED FOR 3 TO 4 MINUTES BEFORE IT DISAPPEARED IN AN VERTICAL  
DIRECTION

J NIL SOUNDS

K WEST OF POSITION TRAVELLING WEST

L WAS DISPATCHED TO THE SCENE BY THE SUDBURY OPP AFTER THEY HAD

PAGE 2 RCCSNF 11 UNCLAS

RECEIVED REPORTS. HE ALSO WATCHED THE OBJECT THRU BINOCULARS

M CONSTABLE DG WHITE NOELVILLE DETACHMENT 898-2211

BT

**PRIORITY**

N69/052

COMMSEN

VV CLB250

PWB241 TWA131 DOA012

UU

PP RCCWC

FEB 6 19 58 '69

DE RCWTON 9 06/1900Z

P R 061840Z FEB 69

FM CANDEFRAD BEAVERLODGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCENED

INFO RCCWC/MRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS CES 730

ATTN CFOC, UFO REPORT

ATTN RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION.

A. 03/02/69 0530Z

B. CLOUDY

C. MR A ROSSINI - SCHOOL PRINCIPAL

D. 35 MILES WEST OF CFS BEAVERLODGE

E. OBSERVER CLAIMED THAT HE AND FIVE OTHER PERSONS WERE OBSERVING THIS OBJECT THRU FIELD GLASSES. NAMES OTHER WITNESSES UNAVAILABLE.

F. APPROX SIZE OF WEATHER BALLOON AND BRIGHT ORANGE IN COLOUR, SLOW MOVING AND 15 TO 20 DEGREES OFF THE HORIZON.

G. UNKNOWN

H. UNABLE TO CONTACT MR ROSSINI AS REPORT WAS MADE FROM A MOBILE TELEPHONE AND NUMBER UNLISTED. MR ROSSINI IS BELIEVED TO BE THE SCHOOL PRINCIPAL AT KELLY LAKE INDIAN RESERVE, ALBERTA

BT

DND



N 69/053

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

FEB 7 17 26 '69

N/C

MMWV CLA179 SCA153 NTA008 UU  
FP RCCWC  
RE RCCSMF 8 07/1450Z  
P 071300Z FEB 69  
FM CANDEFRAID FALCONBRIDGE  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCENED OPS  
INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA  
E

UNCLAS TELOPSE

ATTN RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

A. 06/2315Z FEB 69

B. CLEAR

C. ROY STREET MANNER

D. ONE

E. EXCESSIVE BRIGHT BLUE LIGHT PERIODICALLY FLASHING

F. BRIGHT BLUE NO TRAIL AFTER PASSING

G. TWICE AS BIG AS A STAR

H. FOUR HOURS DURATION

J. NO SOUNDS

K. COMES UP AT SE HORIZON AND GOES DOWN AT NW HORIZON

L. THE SAME THING HAS BEEN OBSERVED ON PREVIOUS NIGHTS

M. ROBERT ANDREW BLISS OPP HQ SUBBURY ONT 675-1361

E

REED OTT  
3 VIA EDM MC  
PRIORITY/DEFERRED TWO HILLS FEB9 UNCLAS

FEB 10 80

N69/054

EDMONTON S/DIV  
INFO  
NRC METEOR CENTER  
CANSORCEHE  
COMMR OTT

TWO HILLS 4 UFO REPORT - FEB 8/69 APPROXIMATE SIGHTING 9:55 MST  
BY NICK ROSYCHUK OF TWO HILLS ALTA NW 18-55-12 ALSO OBSERVED BY  
JOYCE, JOHN, DEAN, DOROTHY, LINDA, GARY AND STEPHANIA ROSYCHUK.  
DESCRIPTION: LARGE WHITE LIGHT FADING FROM WHITE TO YELLOW TO RED  
AND THEN TO WHITE. NO APPARNT SHAPE ALTITUDE APPROXIMATELY 1/2  
MILE. PROCEEDING WESTERLY DIRECTION; ZIG-ZAGGING PATTERN FROM  
NORTH TO SOUTH. OBSERVATION PERIOD APPROXIMATELY 5 MINUTES. EST-  
IMATED SPEED MUCH TOO SLOW FOR AIRCRAFT. OBJECT APPEARED TO HAVE  
DISAPPEARED ABOVE HAIRY HILL ALTA.

TWO HILLS DET

NRC REED OTT  
04

REED OTT  
51 VIA EDM MC FEB9  
PRIORITY/DEFERRED TWO HILLS FEB 9 UNCLAS

FEB 10 80

EDMONTON S/DIV  
INFO  
NRC METEOR CENTER  
CANSORCEHE  
COMMR OTT

TWO HILLS-5 REF TWO HILLS 4. LETTER 'B' SKY CLOUDY  
TWO HILLS DET

NRC REED OTT

RCMP EDM



NNNN

FEB 11 1969

COMMCEN  
OTTAWA

FEB 10 13 01 '69

VV CLB027VWAA002

UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 2 10/12572

50/51 VIA EDM MC FEB9

PRIORITY/DEFERRED TWO HILLS FEB 9 UNCLAS

*NRC*  
*for*  
*DIPS* (3)

EDMONTON S/DIV

INFO

NRC METEOR CENTER

CANFORCED 

COMMR OTT



TWO HILLS 5 REF TWO HILLS 4. LETTER 'B' SKY CLOUDY

TWO HILLS DET

DITO

OV CLAO29PQXE VVV WAA001

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 1 10/1254Z

1/3 VIA EDM MC

PRIORITY/DEFERRED TWO HILLS FEB 9 UNCLAS

EDMONTON S/DIV

INFO

NRC METEOR CENTER

CANSORCENED

COMMR OTT

COMMEN  
UU OTTAWA

FEB 10 13 02 '69

N 69/054

NRCC 3  
Dope 3

TWO HILLS 4 UFO REPORT - FEB 8/69 APPROXIMATE SIGHTING 9:55 MST  
BY NICK ROSYCHUK OF TWO HILLS ALTA NW 18-55-12 ALSO OBSERVED BY  
JOYCE, JOHN, DEAN, DOROTHY, LINDA, GARY AND STEPHANIA ROSYCHUK.  
DESCRIPTION: LARGE WHITE LIGHT FADING FROM WHITE TO YELLOW TO RED  
AND THEN TO WHITE. NO APPARENT SHAPE ALTITUDE APPROXIMATELY 1/2  
MILE. PROCEEDING WESTERLY DIRECTION, ZIG-ZAGGING PATTERN FROM  
NORTH TO SOUTH. OBSERVATION PERIOD APPROXIMATELY 5 MINUTES. EST-  
IMATED SPEED MUCH TOO SLOW FOR AIRCRAFT. OBJECT APPEARED TO HAVE  
DISAPPEARED ABOVE HAIRY HILL ALTA.

TWO HILLS DET



## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C 237  
REV. 1-4-65

|                                                          |                                 |                          |                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br><br><b>P.C.R. First Report</b> | DIVISION<br><b>"K"</b>          | DATE<br><b>16 FEB 69</b> | RCMP FILE REFERENCES:<br><b>69EB-400-47</b><br><br><b>69-400-1</b> |
|                                                          | SUB-DIVISION<br><b>Edmonton</b> |                          |                                                                    |
|                                                          | DETACHMENT<br><b>Two Hills</b>  |                          |                                                                    |

RE:

**Unidentified Flying Object  
Near Two Hills, Alberta 8 FEB 69**

8 FEB 69

1. At about 9:50 PM of the above date a telephone call was received at this detachment office from farm location ( NW 18-55-12 ). Stephanie ROSYCHUK reported that upon returning from Derwent, Alberta with her father John, brother Garry and cousin Dean, that they noticed a brilliant object in the sky to the front of their vehicle. At this time they were proceeding west on a district road at location (SW 17-55-12).

2. Immediately upon receiving the call Constable SIGMUNDSON and I proceeded via police vehicle to highway # 45 north and west of Two Hills, and prior to reaching the highway I observed a bright object in the sky at a distance estimated at one mile north. The object appeared to change colour, from white to orange to red and then reverse colour. The object was low in altitude and sight of the object was lost for a period of 3 to 4 minutes, before it was again sighted. The next time I saw the object it had appeared to have travelled a great distance west, and at this time the object appeared to blend in with the horizon and seemed to disappear.

3. At the detachment office Telex message # 4 was dispatched and sent to Edmonton Sub/Div in compliance with OP. Man. CO- Air.

4. Local residents who observed the phenomenon:  
John ROSYCHUK- 41 Yrs., Nick ROSYCHUK- 38 Yrs., Joyce ROSYCHUK- 35 Yrs., Dean ROSYCHUK- 13 Yrs., Dorothy ROSYCHUK- 9 Yrs., Linda ROSYCHUK- 11 Yrs., Garry ROSYCHUK- 14 Yrs., Stephanie ROSYCHUK- 18 Yrs.

5. The above mentioned residents all live in the district in which the object was observed and it is felt that the honesty and integrity of the persons is above reproach and therefore I feel that their observations are creditable.

9 FEB 69

6. On the above morning a patrol was made to the Hairy Hill District, accompanied by John ROSYCHUK of Two Hills. ROSYCHUK felt that the object disappeared over Hairy Hill, however, a subsequent search met with negative results with regards to any sightings, by residents in the area.

7. Those persons viewing UFO were interviewed and information received

At approximately 9:50 PM John ROSYCHUK, Garry ROSYCHUK, Stephanie ROSYCHUK and Dean ROSYCHUK were travelling west one mile from farm location ( NW 18-55-12 ). Stephanie looked up and saw a bright object pulsating at what appeared to be at a very low altitude.

Continued on Page # 2.

NO 15 69

N 69 / 054

69K 400- U.F.O.

- 3 -

Re: Unidentified Flying Object,  
Near Two Hills, Alberta - 8 FEB 69.

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

1. FORWARDED 24 FEB 69, for your information.

(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.  
i/c "K" Division CIB.



RE:  
OBJET:PAGE  
12

Unidentified Flying Object - Two Hills, Alberta 8 FEB 69

Continued from Page 1.

The basic light was rectangular in shape; but when the light brightened the shape increased in size and intensity of light. As it brightened it also turned from a dull to bright in colour. The object crossed the sky in a north to south zig-zag, however, the main direction was westerly. It appeared to move about two miles from north to south. It seemed to travel just above tree top level, and disappeared below the tree tops several times. In completing the zig-zag moves the object would come to a complete stop before reversing direction.

8. During this sighting the carload continued driving, and arrived at the Nick ROSYCHUK farm. John ROSYCHUK contacted the persons in the Nick ROSYCHUK farm, and all of those persons in paragraph 4 viewed the object from the ROSYCHUK farm. Further information gathered from the persons who viewed the object from the farm indicated:

When there was a colour change, there was a direction of movement change. The colours definitely noted were: red, yellow, and white. The persons interviewed are unable to associate any specific colour with a direction of flight pattern. The object appeared to drop at Bairy Hill.

9. There is no indication of the time length that the object was viewed. However, it would not be longer than a total of ten minutes. As Cst. SIGMUNDSON was operating the police vehicle he was unable to make any observations of the object.

10. I have travelled a number of times in aircraft, and worked on an RCAF Station at Portage La Prairie, Manitoba. This object was not like any aircraft or helicopter that I have ever seen.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Copy : Direct H.Q. Div.

2/Cst.,  
( D.G. Tait ) 26209  
Two Hills Det.

O.C. 3/DIV. EDMONTON

FORWARDED: 18 FEB 69, I would concur with Cst. TAIT'S comments in respect of the reliability of the information obtained from the ROSYCHUK'S. The adult males members are leaders in the Four H movement, and the younger people are members of the Four H. Both John and Nick are also active in other farm organisations.

( J.L. Morton ) 18847, Cpl.,  
1/c Det.

FEB 10 '69

N69/055

NRC REED OTT  
3/5 PRIORITY/DEFERRED FTSM FEB10 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
INFO G DIV OTT

FS129 UFO REPORT:

- (A) 7:30 PM TO 9:30 PM PST 6 FEB 69
- (B) CLEAR WITH STARS AND NORTHERN LIGHTS
- (C) TRUDY KNIGHT WIFE OF DOT AIRPORT MANAGER - FAIR RELIABILITY
- (D) DOT AIRPORT FORT SIMPSON
- (E) RAY KNIGHT - AIRPORT MANAGER
- (F) RED DOT SPARKLED LIKE A PIECE OF CRYSTAL APPROX SIX OR SEVEN HUNDRED FEET ABOVE GROUND. HOVERED OVER TREETOP LEVEL THEN DISAPPEARED BEHIND TREES.
- (G) 2 HOURS
- (H) WAS NOT SEEN AGAIN AFTER DISAPPEARING BEHIND TREES.  
RCMP FORT SMITH SUB DIV FORT SMITH, NWT

NRC REED OTT

RCMP FTSM

T



N69/055

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

FEB 11 20 11 '69

NNNNVVVVVVVVV CLB133VV WAA021

UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 12 10/1459Z

RCMP FTSM

A

3/5 PRIORITY/DEFERRED FTSM FEB10 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

INFO G DIV OTT

FS129 UFO REPORT:

(A) 7:30 PM TO 9:30 PM PST 6 FEB 69

(B) CLEAR WITH STARS AND NORTHERN LIGHTS

(C) TRUDY KNIGHT WIFE OF DOT AIRPORT MANAGER - FAIR RELIABILITY

(D) DOT AIRPORT FORT SIMPSON

(E) RAY KNIGHT - AIRPORT MANAGER

(F) RED DOT SPARKLED LIKE A PIECE OF CRYSTAL APPROX SIX OR SEVEN  
HUNDRED FEET ABOVE GROUND. HOVERED OVER TREETOP LEVEL THEN  
DISAPPEARED BEHIND TREES.

(G) 2 HOURS

(H) WAS NOT SEEN AGAIN AFTER DISAPPEARING BEHIND TREES.

RCMP FORT SMITH SUB DIV FORT SMITH, NWT

FTS 12 '69

N69/055

COMMEN.  
OTTAWA

FEB 10 20 11 '69

NNNNVVVVVVVVV CLB133VV WAA021 UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 12 10/1859Z

RCMP FTSM

A

3/5 PRIORITY/DEFERRED FTSM FEB10 UNCLAS

→ NRC  
Dops

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

INFO G DIV OTT

FS129 UFO REPORT:

- (A) 7:30 PM TO 9:30 PM PST 6 FEB 69
- (B) CLEAR WITH STARS AND NORTHERN LIGHTS
- (C) TRUDY KNIGHT WIFE OF DOT AIRPORT MANAGER - FAIR RELIABILITY
- (D) DOT AIRPORT FORT SIMPSON
- (E) RAY KNIGHT - AIRPORT MANAGER
- (F) RED DOT SPARKLED LIKE A PIECE OF CRYSTAL APPROX SIX OR SEVEN HUNDRED FEET ABOVE GROUND. HOVERED OVER TREETOP LEVEL THEN DISAPPEARED BEHIND TREES.
- (G) 2 HOURS
- (H) WAS NOT SEEN AGAIN AFTER DISAPPEARING BEHIND TREES.

RCMP FORT SMITH SUB DIV FORT SMITH, NWT



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

AP  
6880

100 / 1 60

C 237  
REV. 2-7-66

|                                                 |                              |          |                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS: | DIVISION                     | DATE     | RCMP FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC. |
|                                                 | "G"                          | 8 FEB 69 |                                             |
|                                                 | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION |          |                                             |
| 1st Report                                      | FORT SMITH                   |          | 69G 400-<br>69FS 400-<br>69-400-12          |
|                                                 | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT     |          |                                             |
|                                                 | SIMPSON                      |          |                                             |

N69/255

RE:  
OBJET:

Shirley (Mrs. Raymond) KNIGHT (B: 13 FEB 29)  
UFO Report - Fort Simpson, NWT - 6 FEB 69  
(Assistance to Canadian Armed Forces)

6 FEB 69

1. At 9:30 PM, Mr. Ray KNIGHT phoned to advise that he and his wife had just observed an apparent UFO landing at the D.O.T. Airport, 12 miles south of the town of Fort Simpson. Mr. and Mrs. KNIGHT are known to this detachment and both are considered fairly reliable. They expressed certainty that the object that they had seen was not an ordinary airplane or helicopter.

2. In company with Cat. K.D. GILL, an immediate patrol was made to the scene. In compliance with "C" Department Policy, the following data was obtained from Mr. KNIGHT:

- (a) 6 FEB 69, Friday, 7:30 PM to 9:30 PM (Pacific Standard Time)
- (b) Clear with stars and northern lights
- (c) Shirley (Mrs. Raymond) KNIGHT
- (d) D.O.T. Airport, Fort Simpson, N.W.T. - Through front room picture window of own home, opposite the D.O.T. airstrip
- (e) Raymond KNIGHT, Airport Manager
- (f) Red dot, surrounded by white background with green and blue spikes which sparkled like a piece of crystal. Descended to about 600 or 700 feet above ground level and then to tree top level where it hovered up and down for about 10 minutes before disappearing behind the trees.
- (g) Two hours
- (h) Was not seen again after disappearing behind the trees. No noise was heard as the KNIGHTs remained in their home.

3. With Mr. KNIGHT, a patrol was made across the main D.O.T. strip to its junction with the old unused field. Due to the deep snow it was impossible to continue with a vehicle past this point and since Mr. KNIGHT now expressed uncertainty as to just how far away the object may have landed, there was no advantage to patrolling any farther on foot. Mr. KNIGHT stated that the object may have continued to move after it was cut off from his line of vision as it went below tree top level. D.O.T. Aeradio were contacted but advised that they had not seen an UFO nor had they received any notification of an aircraft in the vicinity.

7 FEB 69

4. Mrs. KNIGHT was interviewed and confirmation of the above data was obtained. To the right is a rough sketch which Mrs. KNIGHT drew at the time she was watching the phenomena.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO)

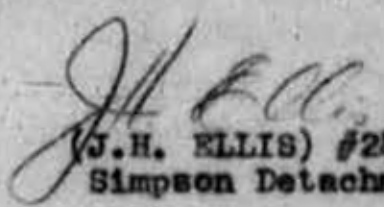


RE:  
OBJET:PAGE  
TWO

Shirley (Mrs. Raymond) / KNIGHT - UFO Report

5. Telex message 8R4 was dispatched to the OC Fort Smith, outlining the information contained in paragraph #2.
6. This sighting was not reported by anyone other than the KNIGHTs and none of the aircraft utilizing the D.O.T. or Fort Simpson Town airstrips have reported seeing any sort of wreckage, etc.
7. Unless instructed otherwise, this detachment will not be undertaking any further investigation into this matter.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(J.S.G.) CPL.  
i/c Detachment. CST.  
(J.H. ELLIS) #24368.  
Simpson Detachment.



NRG REED OTT

NRG REED OTT

5/7 PRIORITY/PRIORITY SC FEB10 UNCLAS

PRIORITY/PRIORITY GL FEB10 UNCLAS

FEB 11 '69

N69/056

NR METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT

GL4 UFO REPORT (A) 10 FEB 69 7:20 PM MST (B) CLEAR (C) RICHARD MUNT  
GULL LAKE (D) GULL LAKE SASK (E) NEIL MIRAU, ARNOLD MIRAU GULL LAKE  
(F) ROUND BRIGHT LIGHT LARGER THAN STAR FIRST OBSERVED IN NORTH EAST  
MOVING SLOWLY SOUTH APPEARED VERY FAR OFF SLOWED DOWN WHEN HALF WAY  
ACROSS SKY AND STOPPED TURNING RED AND GRADUALLY GETTING SMALLER  
UNTIL IT DISAPPEARED (G) FIVE MINUTES

GULL LAKE DET (RCMP)

N69/056

FEB 12 '69

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

FEB 11 04 43 '69

DAPS

NNNNVVVVVVVVVVV CLB113V WAA001 UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 11/0400Z

BT

GLA UFO REPORT (A) 10 FEB 69 7:20 PM MST (B) CLEAR (C) RICHARD MUNT  
GULL LAKE (D) GULL LAKE SASK (E) NEIL MIRAU, ARNOLD MIRAU GULL LAKE  
(F) ROUND BRIGHT LIGHT LARGER THAN STAR FIRST OBSERVED IN NORTH EAST  
MOVING SLOWLY SOUTH APPEARED VERY FAR OFF SLOWED DOWN WHEN HALF WAY  
CROSS SKY AND STOPPED TURNING RED AND GRADUALLY GETTING SMALLER  
UNTIL IT DISAPPEARED (G) FIVE MINUTES

GULL LAKE DET (RCMP)

BT

D79



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP-GRC 6882

NR 13 '69

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION

"F"

DATE

27-2-69

RCMP FILE REFERENCE:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

69F 400-

69SC 400-

69OL 400-2

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

Swift Current

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

Gull Lake

RE:  
OBJET:

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT  
(ASS'T. TO RCMP)

10 FEB 69

1. Richard MUNT, 18 yrs., Gull Lake, Sask. reported sighting a U.F.O. The following particulars were obtained and telex G14 was dispatched to NRC METEOR CENTRE, Info Canforched & Comm'r Ottawa.

Date & Time: 10 Feb 69. 7.20 PM (MST)

Condition of Sky: Clear

Observer: Richard MUNT

Location of Observer: Gull Lake, Sask.

Other Observers: Neil MIRAU, 17 yrs., Arnold MIRAU, 52 Yrs.,  
Gull Lake, Sask.

Description: Round bright light larger than star, first observed in N.E., moving slowly south. Appeared very far off, slowed down when half way across sky and stopped, turning red and gradually getting smaller until it disappeared.

Duration: five minutes.

11 FEB 69

2. Both Neil MIRAU and his father Arnold were interviewed and gave a similar account of the sighting. MUNT had gone to the MIRAU home to visit and at 7.20 PM., while knocking on their door, had observed this object. He immediately informed the MIRAU's who came out and watched it move across the sky, until it was almost straight east of Gull Lake and then slowly disappear. MUNT then came down to the Det. & reported the sighting. MIRAU stated that he thought it went in a zig-zag path as it moved in a southerly direction. Arnold MIRAU is a local businessman and is not the type to manufacture a story for publicity purposes. He, together with his son & MUNT, are considered reliable.

3. This sighting was made subject to a news item in the local weekly paper however no other persons came forward reporting a similar sighting. No other sightings have been reported since.

"CONCLUDED HERE"

Cpl.  
(C.D. Magnusson) 18001  
i/c Gull Lake Det.

FEB 11 '69

N69/057

NRC REED OTT  
18/21 PRIORITY DEFERRED PRVR FEB10 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO  
K DIV EDM  
CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT

PRRD8162 FOLLOWING REC MCLENNAN - QUOTE  
MCL19 UFO REPORT  
MRS ALICE MACMILLAN B11-2-29 STATES SIGHTED ONE UFO OVER TOWN  
OF MCLENNAN 7PM MST 2-2-69 WEATHER AND SKY CLEAR SUBJ SITTING WITH  
HUSBAND IN LIVING ROOM OF HOME WHEN OBJECT NOTED. OBJECT HOVERED  
5 TO 10 SEC AT UNDETERMINED HEIGHT THEN PROCEEDED IN NORTH EAST  
DIRECTION OVER KIMIWAN LAKE. OBJECT APPEARED ROUND WITH RED  
ENDER AND GREEN HALO. OBJECT OBSERVED FOR APPROX 5 MINUTES  
SIGHTING CONFIRMED BY SEVERAL OTHER RESIDENTS OF MCLENNAN UNQUOTE  
PEACE RIVER S/DIV



N69 / 057

FEB 12 1969

NNNNVVV CLB026

VV WAA029 UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 1 10/2345Z

18/21 PRIORITY DEFERRED PRVR FEB10 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO

K DIV EDM

CANFORCEHED

COMMR OTT

PRRDR162 FOLLOWING REC MCLENNAN - QUOTE

MCL19 UFO REPORT

MRS ALICE MACMILLAN B11-2-29 STATES SIGHTED ONE UFO OVER TOWN  
OF MCLENNAN 7PM MST 9-2-69 WEATHER AND SKY CLEAR SUBJ SITTING WITH  
HUSBAND IN LIVING ROOM OF HOME WHEN OBJECT NOTED. OBJECT HOVERED  
5 TO 10 SEC AT UNDETERMINED HEIGHT THEN PROCEEDED IN NORTH EAST  
DIRECTION OVER KIMIWAN LAKE OBJECT APPEARED ROUND WITH RED  
CENTER AND GREEN HALO OBJECT OBSERVED FOR APPROX 5 MINUTES  
SIGHTING CONFIRMED BY SEVERAL OTHER RESIDENTS OF MCLENNAN UNQUOTE  
PEACE RIVER S/DIV

MR GREENHILL  
HQ DRB.

N69/057

FEB 12 69

FEB 11 69

NNNNVVV CLB026

VV VAA029 UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 15 10/2345Z

18/21 PRIORITY DEFERRED PRVR FEB10 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER ✓

INFO

K DIV EDM

CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

*NRC Meteor Center  
DOPS*

PRRDR162 FOLLOWING REC MCLENNAN - QUOTE

MCL19 UFO REPORT

MRS ALICE MACMILLAN B11-2-29 STATES SIGHTED ONE UFO OVER TOWN  
OF MCLENNAN 7PM MST 9-2-69 WEATHER AND SKY CLEAR SUBJ SITTING WITH  
HUSBAND IN LIVING ROOM OF HOME WHEN OBJECT NOTED. OBJECT HOVERED  
5 TO 10 SEC AT UNDETERMINED HEIGHT THEN PROCEEDED IN NORTH EAST  
DIRECTION OVER KIMIWAN LAKE OBJECT APPEARED ROUND WITH RED  
GLOW AND GREEN HALO OBJECT OBSERVED FOR APPROX 5 MINUTES  
SIGHTING CONFIRMED BY SEVERAL OTHER RESIDENTS OF MCLENNAN UNQUOTE  
PEACE RIVER S/DIV



N69/057

1817 89

NRC REED OTT  
19/22 ROUTINE DEFERRED PRVR FEB 14 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO K DIV EDM CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT

PRRDRI82 RE OUR PRRDRI62 DATED 10-2-69, UFO REPORT MCLENNAN  
DET ADVISE OBJECT SITED ESTABLISHED TO BE PLASTIC BAG AND CANDLE  
LAUNCHED 7:00 PM 9-2-69 AT MCLENNAN ON LAKESHORE OF KIMIWAN  
PEACE RIVER S/DIV

NRC REED OTT

FEB 19 69

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

FEB 15 02 39 '69

N69/057

NNNN

NRC  
meteor Centre

DOPS

V CLB069VWAA036 UU

RR RCCMC

DE RCCPCX 24 14/2257Z

19/22 ROUTINE DEFERRED PRVR FEB14 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO K DIV EDM CANFORCED

COMM OTT

PRRDR162 RE OUR PRRDR162 DATED 10-2-69, UFO REPORT MCLENNAN

DET ADVISE OBJECT SITED ESTABLISHED TO BE PLASTIC BAG AND CANDLE

MUNCHED 7100 PM 9-2-69 AT MCLENNAN ON LAKESHORE OF KIMIWAN

PEACE RIVER S/DIV



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

NO 3 69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION

DATE

"K"

24-3-69

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

PEACE RIVER

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

McLENNAN

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

69K-400-U.F.O.

69PR-700-15

69-700-1

N69/057

RE:  
OBJET:

Mrs. ALICE MacMILLAN - U.F.O. REPORT  
McLennan, Alta. - 9 FEB 69

"9 FEB 69"

1. At approx. 7:10 P.M. Mrs. Alice MacMILLAN of McLennan, Alta. contacted this office by phone advising that she had just seen a "U.F.O." over McLennan and that it had gone north east over Kimiwan Lake and disappeared. This report was confirmed by other residents of the town.

"10 FEB 69"

2. McLennan Radio Message Mc/19 was forwarded to Peace River Sub-Division advising of the siting.

"14 FEB 69"

3. During the next few days it was learned that a few local citizens were sending hot air filled bags with a suspended candle into the night sky which would give off a reddish glow. Mrs. MacMILLAN was contacted and upon viewing one of these objects stated that it appeared identical to the one she had seen. Further investigation revealed that Mr. & Mrs. Gordon McARTHUR of McLennan let one of the bags go shortly after 7:00 P.M. "9 FEB 69". They advised that it was let go near the shore of Kimiwan Lake and that it proceeded in a north east direction over Kimiwan Lake and disappeared. It was sent aloft near the area where Mrs. MacMILLAN had first saw it.

4. As there was no doubt that this is what Mrs. MacMILLAN viewed Radio Message Mc/21 was forwarded. No further action taken.

CONCLUDED HERE:

J.L.W. Cpl.

69K 400 U.F.O.

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

1. FORWARDED 27 MAR 69 for your information, this having reference to your diary date request on form A-151-1, dated 17 MAR 69.

(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.  
i/c "K" Division OIB.

FEB 17 '69  
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

|                        |                |           |                                                          |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES: | DIVISION       | DATE      | RCMP FILE REFERENCES<br><b>N69/058</b><br><b>N69/059</b> |
|                        | "Q"            | 30 DEC 68 |                                                          |
|                        | SUB-DIVISION   |           |                                                          |
|                        | Western Arctic |           |                                                          |
|                        | DETACHMENT     |           |                                                          |
| First Report           | Norman         |           |                                                          |

RE:

U.F.O. Sightings - Fort Norman Area  
N.W.T. - Between 11 and 27 DEC 68.

23 DEC 68

1. During the evening on this date information was received to the effect that two residents of the settlement had sighted a bright object in the air approximately 15 miles west of Fort Norman during the morning of 22 DEC 68.

24 DEC 68

2. In view of Op. Man. CO-Air, paragraph 6, an investigation was conducted and a radiogram, as attached hereto, was passed to Western Arctic S/Div. via S.S.B.

N69/058 3. On interviewing Wilfred McDONALD, the initial observer, it was learned that he was driving a D-6 cat. in a southerly direction from the edge of the Mackenzie River towards the Ray Geophysical camp which was approximately 100 yds. distance from him. At the time he had his parka hood up and could only see straight ahead without turning his head, as it was about one hour before sunup the lights of the cat. were on, the engine was running. A bright light seemed to light up the ground in the vicinity of the cat. causing him to look up at which time a bright pinkish object was seen passing directly overhead in a southerly direction, having approached from behind McDONALD. The sighting lasted about 5 to 6 seconds and McDONALD had time to call to Mr. Leo HARDY who was standing a short distance away. On interviewing HARDY he confirmed this story, however, stated the object appeared to him to be a bright white colour of undeterminable size and he saw it for about 2 or 3 seconds before it disappeared behind the tree tops.

4. Neither McDONALD nor HARDY felt the object resembled a meteor and both stated the sighting was so short they could not give a definite description of it. McDONALD, however, described the object as approximately 2 ft. in diameter and having a tail of fire about 8 ft. long. The object resembled a round fiery ball, descending during flight to what seemed an altitude of about 100 ft. at which point it seemed to make an abrupt descent behind the trees and was not seen again.

5. Because of the briefness of the alleged sighting little information could be supplied by the two observers. Both persons are felt to be reliable and not given to fabricating yarns as a means of getting attention. Neither person had been drinking at the time of the sighting. HARDY is the local Justice of the Peace and credence can be given to his information, the extent of which is that he saw a bright light of unknown size or altitude descending in a southerly direction behind the trees.

6. No further information could be supplied and no conclusions could be drawn from the information given.

... /2.



RE: 68-400-17

U.F.O. Sighting - Fort Norman area

N69/059 2.

30 DEC 68

7. While making the foregoing inquiries it was learned that another resident of Fort Norman had also made sightings. The resident, Mr. Albert NEYELLE (T.I.), being illiterate, was interviewed this date through an interpreter, Jonas NEYELLE, his son. As a result of interviewing NEYELLE it appears that the 10 objects he sighted between 5:00 P.M. and 8:00 P.M. on 11 DEC 68 were meteors and/or satellites. NEYELLE stated the objects appeared to be about the size of the stars and very high in the sky. All objects moved in a continuous straight line across the heavens to the horizon, however, all were travelling in different directions.

N69/059  
\* 8. During the interview with NEYELLE he further advised that on 27 DEC 68 at about 5:00 P.M. in the evening he, together with Fred ANDREW (T.I.) and his wife Bella ANDREW (T.I.), Henry HORASSI (T.I.) and his wife Dora HORASSI (T.I.) and Ronald DOCTOR had all seen a U.F.O. across the Mackenzie River near the McKay Mountain Range which is approximately 25 miles west of Fort Norman. This object appeared to be white changing to red, looked like a large star, hung just over the tops of the mountains which have an average altitude of 2,000 ft., and seemed to move slowly. The object was seen while walking along the road and was still in sight when the observers entered a house some 3 to 5 minutes later.

9. The object described in paragraph 8 is felt to be that which was reported in Norman Detachment report of 11 DEC 68, file number 68-400-15, however, due to its daily appearance this object is now felt to be a bright planet or possibly a satellite.

10. Although the objects reported by NEYELLE et al can be explained, that sighted by McDONALD and HARDY seems to be of a different nature and no explanation can be given for it at this point.

11. The foregoing has been reported in accordance to instructions, however, as no further investigation is felt to be warranted this file is being concluded.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(R.E.B.) Cpl.  
i/c Det. (A.O.D.)

Cst.  
(A.E. Crosby) 23104.  
Norman Detachment.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                                                  |                                                      |                          |                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:<br><br><b>P.C.R. First Report</b> | DIVISION<br><b>"B"</b>                               | DATE<br><b>19 JAN 69</b> | RCMP FILE REFERENCES<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC:<br><br><b>69-400-5</b> |
|                                                                                  | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION<br><b>Corner Brook</b>  |                          |                                                                   |
|                                                                                  | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT<br><b>Corner Brook City</b> |                          |                                                                   |

RE:  
OBJET:

**Unidentified Flying Objects - General  
Corner Brook Area, Nfld. 30 DEC 68/19 JAN 69**

1. This Detachment received a number of reports alleging unidentified flying objects and/or optical phenomena recently. However, close investigations failed to show that the sightings were unidentified flying objects within the interpretation of Operational Manual CO-Air. To the contrary in fact, the basis of the sightings, press releases etc. stemmed from a bright shining object in the Western sky which only appeared as a brilliant asteroid spectacle. This star was witnessed by virtually hundreds of persons in this area, myself and most members of this Force in this area included. The only remarkable thing about this star was its brightness. It appeared to be the same size as other stars and the same distance from earth. It could be seen most clearly from sun-set to about 9.00 p.m. each night from about 1 JAN 69 to the present date. On overcast evenings the sight of this star was poorer and the general consensus of the matter became common place as numerous residents called the local radio station to give their interpretation of what they saw. It was generally thought it was just a brighter than usual star.

N69/060 2. On 30 DEC 68 at 5.30 p.m. a report was received from a female to the effect that she saw something strange in the sky over the Blomidon Golf Course in Corner Brook and described it as appearing to be a large metal object which hovered for about one half hour and then just disappeared. She stated the object appeared reddish in colour with a revolving light beneath it. An immediate check on this sighting revealed two other eye-witnesses whose names we were successful in obtaining. They are namely, Augustus KENNY and Ross RENDELL, both employees of C.B.C., Corner Brook, Nfld. They saw the same thing as the female person at the same time and place. KENNY & RENDELL informed that a jet aircraft passed over the area leaving a vapor trail and that the rays from the sun-set on this vapor trail caused an optical illusion. They described this phenomenon as a glow, yellowish in colour which gradually turned to a red and blue shade. The glow was present, similar to a rainbow effect, for about twenty minutes before dissolving. There was no metal object, noise or other thing peculiar. The sky was hazy and the sighting was high and to the West of the observers.

N69/061 3. Between 3 JAN 69 and the present date, a number of curious persons have called this Detachment to report a brighter than usual star in the West. This star has been seen from as early as 5.30 p.m. to as late as 12.30 a.m. As mentioned earlier, I have witnessed this star. It is seen in the Western sky each evening and same goes out of sight near mid-night. That is, it is first seen high in the sky and very gradually it falls further away to the West and downwards below the horizon. One of the local private radio stations have been giving this star widespread publicity in an effort to gain the public's opinion concerning unidentified flying objects. No one appears alarmed. Never has any sound been heard and the sightings are always the same. As stated, the star seems to fall off in the Western sky becoming dimmer

(Cont'd on Page "2")



RE  
OBJET

Unidentified Flying Objects -

69-400-5

(Cont'd from Page "1")

.....BECOMING DIMMER as the evening hours pass by. Some people have reported that they feel this star jumps or vibrates slightly. There is nothing significant about any of these sightings further to the above. On each incident that a call was received at this Detachment, same was checked out.

4. Margaret (Mrs. James Hartness) BEARDSLEY of Deer Lake, Nfld., a licenced astronomer who has her own observatory was contacted. She states there is no doubt that the object described is the planet, Venus. She has been attracted to this planet of recent due to its brilliance. She advises that it was and will be the brightest star in the sky until early spring of 1969. She states that the planet Venus is the most visible star and that it can be seen each evening from sun-set until about mid-night and that it gradually drifts down below the horizon. She explained that it is brighter during the early hours of each evening because at that time it is more overhead and there is much less visual obstruction in the atmosphere. Also, as it drifts away to the West and downwards to the horizon, we see it through heavy atmospheric conditions (haze - clouds - smoke - etc.). This condition has been compounded of recent dates due to our cloudy weather conditions. Mrs. BEARDSLEY states that Venus appears to jump or vibrate when the density of atmospheric pressure is high. This is a mere optical illusion caused by the atmospheric conditions.

5. In view of the foregoing, I do not feel the sightings as reported in this regard can be classified as Meteors, Fireballs, or Unidentified Flying Objects. The incident of 30 DEC 68 being the sun-set rays shining on the vapor left by a jet aircraft and subsequent reports of the asteroid object in the Western sky being the planet Venus.

6. The foregoing is being submitted for information purposes only.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Fwd: Sgt.  
(R. W.)  
I/c Detachment.

  
D.J. MORRISON # 20976.  
Corner Brook City Detachment.

FEB 17 1969

N69 / 060  
N69 / 061

"B" Division

69-400-21

Corner Brook Sub-Division  
January 22nd, 1969

C.O. "B" St. John's

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects -  
General, Corner Brook Area, Nfld.  
30 DEC 68/19 JAN 69

1. Attached for your information will be found reports of Corner Brook and Corner Brook City Detachments dated January 17th and 19th respectively.

2. Enquiries in respect to these reports received concerning Unidentified Flying Objects appear to have established that in one instance it was actually the rays from the sunset shining on a vapor trail from a jet aircraft and that in other instances the object observed was in fact the planet Venus.

CONCLUDED

(D. J. Wright) Insp.  
Comdg. Corner Brook S/Divn.

Div. File: 69-B-400-18  
H.Q. File:

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA  
-----

1. FORWARDED together with copies of Corner Brook City Detachment report dated 19 JAN 69.

2. Under the circumstances outlined no further action is indicated in this case and our file is being closed.

CONCLUDED.

St. J. Nfld.,  
29-1-69.

R. N. Baynes ) S/Insp.,  
( R. N. Baynes )  
Assistant C.I.B. Officer.



FEB 18 '69

N69 / 062

COMMGEN  
OTTAWA

FEB 17 16 37 '69

DOPS  
~~DECE~~  
NRC (mail)

CLB066 SCB068 NFA011 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSNF 11 17/1600Z

P 171530Z FEB 69

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS TELOPS10

FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

A 16/0315Z FEB 69

B CLEAR

C TOWN OF LIVELY ONT

D NO BURST

E VERY BRIGHT RED IN CENTRE

F RED IN CENTRE WITH A SILVER RING AROUND IT

G TWICE THE SIZE OF THE MOON

H 15 MINUTES

J NIL SOUND

K TRAVELLING FROM WEST SOUTH WEST TO NORTH EAST

L NIL

M MR DEREK POLMATEER 205 5TH AVE LIVELY ONT 692-3048

BT

828

N69/063

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

FEB 15 09 44 '69

PRIORITY

CFOC  
NRC

NNNNV CLB149VB159 LVA008

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSLW 1 15/0406Z

P 150350Z FEB 69

FM 41ST NORAD DIV NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

RCCPXK/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION DEFRES OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS 41 ODC 06

FOR CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT

(A) OBSERVED VISUALLY 15/0138 TO 15/0146

(B) CLEAR WITH EXCEPTION OF LOW LEVEL HAZE

(C) MR. ARNOLD KNIGHT, 772 GALT ST NORTH BAY ONT. TELEPHONE 472-0419

(D) 772 GALT ST, NORTH BAY

(E) MR SALTER, NORTH BAY AIRPORT TOWER

(F) MR KNIGHT REPORTED DESCRIPTION AND WAS CONFIRMED BY MR SALTER  
NORTH BAY AIRPORT TOWER. SINGLE PALE WHITE LIGHT, RESEMBLING SATELLITE.  
APPEARED TO BE TRAVELING SOUTHWEST. APPROXIMATE ANGLE OF ELEVATION,  
30 DEGREES. MR SWLTER REPORTED FIRST SIGHTING ON NORTH BAY 245  
DEGREE RADIAL, RANGE MORE THAN 20NM, ALTITUDE GREATER THAN 30,000  
FT. OBJECT FADED AT THE 220 DEGREE RADIAL.

(G) DURATION 15/0138 TO 15/0146

PAGE 2 RCCSLW 1 UNCLAS

(H) MR KNIGHT OBSERVED SAME OBJECT, SAME CHARACTERISTICS, ON  
THREE PREVIOUS NIGHTS

BT



N69/064

|                                         |  |             |  |                 |  |                 |  |                                |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| 1967                                    |  | FEB         |  | 18              |  | FIREBALL REPORT |  | N69/064                        |  |
| 7.24                                    |  | PM          |  | TIME            |  | OBSERVER        |  | J.W.A. SALT FOR JUNE BENNETTS. |  |
| CLEAR WITH HAZE                         |  | WEATHER     |  | ADDRESS         |  | WOODRIDGE CR.   |  |                                |  |
| LOCATION OF OBSERVER WHEN FIREBALL SEEN |  | OTTAWA WEST |  | ADDRESS         |  | OTTAWA          |  |                                |  |
| LAT                                     |  | LONG        |  | BURSTS          |  | STEADY OUTPUT   |  |                                |  |
| VENUS                                   |  |             |  | LUMINOSITY      |  | -3              |  |                                |  |
| MOON                                    |  |             |  | COLOUR          |  | WHITE           |  |                                |  |
| HORIZON                                 |  |             |  | FORM            |  | TWO SPOTS       |  |                                |  |
|                                         |  |             |  | DURATION        |  | TWO MINUTES     |  |                                |  |
|                                         |  |             |  | SOUNDS          |  | NONE            |  |                                |  |
|                                         |  |             |  | POSITION IN SKY |  | NORTH           |  |                                |  |
|                                         |  |             |  |                 |  | 10-150          |  |                                |  |
|                                         |  |             |  |                 |  | ELEVATION       |  | BEARING                        |  |
|                                         |  |             |  | DATE            |  |                 |  | RELIABILITY                    |  |
|                                         |  |             |  | PLACE           |  |                 |  | REPORTER                       |  |

FEB 20 '69

COMMUN

OTTAWA

N69/065

NNNNVVV CLA235VVVVVVV SCA170 NFA003 UU

PP RCCWC

FEB 13 11 20 '69

DE RCCSNF 3 19/1419Z

P 191330Z FEB 69

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS TELOPS11

FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

A 190100Z FEB 69

B CLEAR

C LAKESHORE DRIVE FALCONBRIDGE

D ONE

E FIVE TIMES AS BRIGHT AS A STAR

F WHITE RED BLUE

G FIVE TIMES AS BIG AS A STAR

H ONE HOUR

J NIL SOUNDS

K NORTH WEST OF FALCONBRIDGE

L NIL

M MRS A KIRBY 55 <sup>LAKESHORE</sup> ~~LAKESHORE~~ FALCONBRIDGE 693-3873

BT

C WA 85 LAKESHORE 10H

DOPS  
NRC



FEB 20 1969

N69/066

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT

DOM004

P 192330Z FEB 69

FM CANDEFSTA VAL DOR

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED OPS

RCCRC/CANLIFTCOM

RCCRCX/RCC TRENTON

INFO RCCPCX/NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS ATC 09

ATTN: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

REF: 024 DCSOPS 742 11 MAR 68

UFO SIGHTING

MR ROCK FAVAGE 261 CHAMPLAIN ST NORANDA QUEBEC AND MR DAVE DONAHUE OF NEW LISKEARD ONTARIO, BOTH EMPLOYEES OF NORTHERN TELEPHONE INC, REPORTED SIGHTING A UFO MOVING QUITE SLOW FROM WEST TO EAST NEAR LEBE SUR QUEVILLON QUEBEC AT APPROX 191230 LCL. OBJECT WAS METALIC GREY, CYLINDRICAL WITH FOUR FINS AT ONE END, NO PORTHOLES OR COCKPIT WAS VISIBLE AND WAS ESTIMATED TO BE APPROX 150 FEET ABOVE GROUND, 100 FEET LONG AND 15 FEET IN DIAMETER. BOTH MEN WERE AT THE TOP OF A TELEPHONE POLE AT THE TIME OF THE SIGHTING AND THEY WATCHED IT FOR APPROX ONE TO TWO MINUTES

BT

NNNN

NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT

DT

N69/067

FEB 24 '69

COMMEN  
OTTAWA

U

NNNNVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV

CLA294A015

UU

FEB 20 20 24 '69

RR RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 13 20/1851Z

102-104 PRIORITY ROUTINE OTT FEB20 UNCLAS

NRC

CFOC

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

G151 UFO REPORT (A) FEB 17/69 AT APPROX 6:05 PM (B) PARTLY CLOUDY  
WITH STARS VISIBLE (C) SHIRLEY (MRS GEORGE) FORD (D) BEHIND  
RESIDENCE AT CORNER OF SIXTH AVE AND HARPER ST DAWSON YT (E) DOUG  
CRUDEN (13 YRS) DONNA CRUDEN (10 YRS) GAIL CLOSE (12 YRS) ALL BEHIND  
CRUDEN RESIDENCE AT CORNER OF 8TH AVE AND CHURCH ST, RON KINGWELL  
(67 YRS) BEHIND RESIDENCE AT CORNER OF SIXTH AVE AND HARPER ST  
DAWSON YT (F) ROUND, WHITISH BLUE, LIGHT LIKE A WELDING ARC, ABOUT  
THE SIZE OF A STREET LIGHT, OBSERVED FOR APPROX 15 SECONDS UNTIL IT  
DISAPPEARED EAST BEHIND A MOUNTAIN TOP KNOWN AS THE DOME. ALTITUDE  
DESCRIBED AS HALF AS HIGH AS THE DOME AGAIN - ALTITUDE OF THE DOME  
IS APPROX 2900 FT (G) VARIES FROM 15 SECONDS TO FIVE MINUTES FROM  
REPORTS OF ALL OBSERVERS (H) ALL OBSERVERS SAW OBJECT MORE IN  
EASTERLY DIRECTION AND ARE QUITE SURE IT WAS NOT A FALLING STAR OR  
REFLECTION FROM THE NORTHERN LIGHTS

G DIV RCNPL

D121



FEB 20 '80

N69/067

NRC REED OTT

RCMP 18 OTT

102-104 PRIORITY ROUTINE OTT FEB20 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT

G151 UFO REPORT (A) FEB 17/69 AT APPROX 6:05 PM (B) PARTLY CLOUDY WITH STARS VISIBLE (C) SHIRLEY (MRS GEORGE) FORD (D) BEHIND RESIDENCE AT CORNER OF SIXTH AVE AND HARPER ST DAWSON YT (E) DOUG CRUDEN (13 YRS) DONNA CRUDEN (10 YRS) GAIL CLOSE (12 YRS) ALL BEHIND CRUDEN RESIDENCE AT CORNER OF 8TH AVE AND CHURCH ST, RON KINGWELL (67 YRS) BEHIND RESIDENCE AT CORNER OF SIXTH AVE AND HARPER ST DAWSON YT (F) ROUND, WHITISH BLUE, LIGHT LIKE A WELDING ARC, ABOUT THE SIZE OF A STREET LIGHT, OBSERVED FOR APPROX 15 SECONDS UNTIL IT DISAPPEARED EAST BEHIND A MOUNTAIN TOP KNOWN AS THE DOME. ALTITUDE DESCRIBED AS HALF AS HIGH AS THE DOME AGAIN - ALTITUDE OF THE DOME IS APPROX 2900 FT (G) VARIES FROM 15 SECONDS TO FIVE MINUTES FROM REPORTS OF ALL OBSERVERS (H) ALL OBSERVERS SAW OBJECT MORE IN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND ARE QUITE SURE IT WAS NOT A FALLING STAR OR REFLECTION FROM THE NORTHRN LIGHTS

G DIV RCMP

NRC REED OTT

T

FEB 21 '69

COMMEN  
OTTAWA

N69/068

NNNNV CLB183V SCA187 NFA003

FEB 20 15 19 '69  
UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSNF 3 20/1343Z

P 201300Z FEB 69

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS TELOPS12

ATTN RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

A 20/0045Z FEB 69

B. CLEAR

C MACFARLAND LAKE

D ONE

E BRIGHTER THAN A STAR

F WHITE

G STAR SHAPE

H TEN MINUTES

J NIL

K NORTH TO SOUTH

L POSSIBLY A SATELITE

M JOHN STROTHER-STEWART RR 3 SITE 4 BOX 45 674/7775

BT

DAP  
BFB  
NRC



RCMP FRN

FEB 24 '69

N 69 / 069

NRC REED OTT

3 PRIORITY/PRIORITY FRN FEB24 UNCLAS

METEOR CENTER OTT

INFO CANFORCED OTT

COMMR OTT

CIB10114 RE UFO REPORT FAMILY IN SOUTH DEVON NEW BRUNSWICK REPORTS SIGHTING BRIGHT DISC LIKE OBJECT IN SOUTH DEVON AREA APPROX 8.15 PM 23 FEB 69 SKY AT TIME OF SIGHTING WAS CLEAR OBJECT FIRST SIGHTED BY MRS MURRAY HOWE WHO ADVISED FAMILY OF WALLY CAIL WHO WATCHED OBJECT WITH BINOCULARS BOTH FAMILIES RESIDE SOUTH DEVON NB FOUR MEMBERS OF CAIL FAMILY AND MRS HOWE OBSERVED OBJECT SUBJECTS STATED OBJECTS DISC LIKE SHAPE WITH ROTATING MOTION REMAINED MOTIONLESS IN SKY AT ALTITUDE OF 15000 TO 20000 FT FOR 3-5 MIN THEN DRIFTED EASTWARD TOWARDS FREDERICTON AIRPORT OBSERVER STATED OBJECT VERY LARGE AND GAVE OFF BRIGHT RED AND THEN WHITE GLOW OBSERVER STATED OBJECT AS LARGE AS MOON ABOVE FAMILY ONLY PERSONS THAT SIGHTED OBJECT AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AT FREDERICTON AIRPORT CONTACTED AND ADVISE NO REPORT OF UFO BEING SIGHTED BY TOWER OR TWO VANGUARDS WHICH ARRIVED AT AIRPORT APPROX SAME TIME OF SIGHTING TOWER OPERATOR ADVISED SMALL PRIVATE CHEROKEE IN DEVON AREA THIS LIGHT AIRCRAFT HAD BALL LIGHT ON TAIL OF PLANE WHICH GAVE OFF RED AND WHITE GLOW PLANE FLYING AT APPROX 15000 FT NOTHING REPORTED SIGHTED BY PILOTS OF VANGUARDS OR LIGHT PLANE

RCMPOLICE FREDERICTON NB

NRC REED OTT

RCMP FRN

0

NNNNEV CLB013VVV CP

GPPPV

II

FEB 24 08 02 '69

PP RCCWC

IE RCCPC 01 24/0640Z

RCMP FRN

COMM SON OTT

1-3 PRIORITY/PRIORITY FRN FEB24 UNCLAS

METEOR CENTER OTT

INFO CANFORCED OTT

COMMR OTT

CIB10114 RE UFO REPORT FAMPLY IN SOUTH DEVON NEW BRUNSWICK REPORTS  
SIGHTING BRIGHT DISC LPKE OBJECT IN SOUTH DEVON AREA APPROX  
0.15 PM 23 FEB 69 SKY AT TIME OF SIGHTPNG WAS CLEAR OBJECT FIRST  
SIGHTED BY MRS MURRAY HOWE WHO ADVPSED FAMPLY OF WALLY CAIL  
WHO WATCHED OBJECT WPTH BPNOCULARS BOTH FAMPLIES RESIDE SOUTH  
DEVON NB FOUR MEMBERS OF CAIL FAMPLY AND MRS HOWE OBSERVED  
OBJECT SUBJECTS STATED OBJECTS DISC LPKE SHAPE WITH ROTATPNG  
NOTPON REMAINED MOTPONLESS IN SKY AT ALTITUDE OF 15000 TO 20000  
FT FOR 3-5 MIN THEN DRIFTED EASTWARD TOWARDS FREDERICTON AIRPORT  
OBSERVER STATED OBJECT VERY LARGE AND GAVE OFF BRIGHT RED AND  
THEN WHYTE GLOW OBSERVER STATED OBJECT AS LARGE AS MOON. ABOVE  
FAMPLY ONLY PERSONS THAT SIGHTED OBJECT AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL  
AT FREDERICTON AIRPORT CONTACTED AND ADVPSE NO REPORT OF UFO  
BEING SIGHTED BY TOWER OR TWO VANGUARDS WHPCN ARRIVED AT AIRPORT  
APPROX SAME TIME OF SIGHTING TOWER OPERATOR ADVISED SMALL  
PRIVATE CHEROKEE IN DEVON AREA THPS LIGHT AIRCRAFT HAD BALL LPGHT  
ON TAIL OF PLANE WHICH GAVE OFF RED AND WHITE GLOW PLANE FLYING  
AT APPROX 15000 FT NOTHING REPORTED SIGHTED BY PILOTS OF VANGUARDS  
OR LIGHT PLANE

RCMPOLPCE FREDERICTON NB

BT



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                 |                                             |                   |                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS: | DIVISION<br>N.B.                            | DATE<br>27 FEB 69 | RCMP FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC<br>N69-069 |
|                                                 | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION<br>Fredericton |                   | 69-100-8                                              |
|                                                 | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT<br>Fredericton     |                   | P.C.R:FIRST<br>CODE:70                                |

RE:  
OBJET:

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - Reported Sighting Of:-  
South Devon, Fredericton, N.B. (23 FEB 69)

## 23 FEB 69

- At 9:15 P.M. this date, Mr. Walter CAIL, 266 Medley St., South Devon, Fredericton, N.B., reported to this Detachment that he and his family had sighted a U.F.O. at the above location. CAIL stated that his neighbour, Mrs. Murray HOWE, 274 Medley St., had sighted the U.F.O. first and notified him. CAIL further stated that the object had been sighted at 8:15 P.M. and his son, David had viewed the object through a pair of binoculars.
- The Fredericton Airport and Tower were contacted and they advised that at the time of the sighting two Vanguard Aircraft and a private Cherokee Aircraft were flying in the area. The Cherokee Aircraft was flying in the Devon Area.
- Radiogram #85 was submitted to Fredericton Sub/Division in this respect.

## 24 FEB 69

- On this date, Walter CAIL, Mrs. Walter CAIL, David CAIL and Mrs. Murray HOWE were contacted and interviewed with regard to their sighting of the U.F.O.
- Mrs. HOWE stated that she first noted a red and green steady light, approximately the size of a traffic light in the distance. She watched these lights for about 10 minutes. The lights appeared stationary in the air. She advised that the lights were about the wing span of a plane width from each other. She stated that the lights moved in an easterly direction and went out of sight behind a house. Mrs. HOWE first noticed the lights while sitting at her kitchen window and then she went outside and stood on her porch. While in her kitchen she was watching the red and green lights through the crotch of a tree in her yard and for this reason she stated that they were stationary. She stated that while outside a bright white light exploded into view and she watched it for approximately 30 seconds. She heard an airplane approaching and she took her attention from the bright light and watched the airplane. She looked back for the bright light and it had disappeared. She doesn't know

CONTD. P. 2

RE  
OBJET.

PAGE

## UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - Reported Sighting of 2

if it disappeared behind a house or not. She stated the bright light was lower in the sky than the airplane. The sightings were noted in an easterly direction from her home at approximately 8:05 P.M.-8:15 P.M. She notified the CAILS before she went out of her house.

6. Mr. Walter CAIL stated that Mrs. HOWE telephoned him at 8:15 PM on the 23 FEB 69 and said there was something strange in the sky. He went out to the front of his house and saw a large red light in the sky. This light was in an easterly direction. He stated that the light stayed in the same position at an altitude of about 1,500-2,000 feet. The red light appeared to be glowing and appeared to be 8 to 10 feet in diameter. After watching the red light for a few seconds it turned a bright white like a electric welders torch and then disappeared rapidly in an easterly direction. The light reappeared after about one minute in a different position, but still in an easterly direction, and still very bright and at the same altitude. The light disappeared in an easterly direction after about two minutes. CAIL stated there was no sound. He further stated that he saw two large airplanes in the distance behind this light and also saw a small plane in the area of Devon. CAIL is certain that the light he saw was no airplane. He stated the light disappeared too quickly to be an airplane together with the fact that there was no sound.

7. Mrs. Walter CAIL stated that she saw a bright red light about the size of a half full moon. As the red light came closer it became bright white and described it as her husband had. She feels the light remained for approximately two minutes and then disappeared in a rapid manner. She noted the light in an easterly direction and it disappeared in the same direction that it came.

8. David CAIL, 17 years, stated that he went outside and saw a red glow about the size of a half full moon with what appeared to be red flashing light on the front of it. The glow was moving in an easterly direction. Stated the glow circled over the Fredericton area faster than any airplane. As the glow came closer to him he looked at it through a pair of binoculars and saw it was oval shaped and revolving. He then moved to the back of the house and lost sight of it. He looked for about 5-10 seconds and saw a red spot in the distance. The spot was coming from an easterly direction at a fast rate of speed and as it got closer it got larger and turned from a bright red to a bright white. He states that it was about twice the size of a full moon. He looked at the light through his binoculars

CONTD. P. 3



RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - Reported Sighting Of:-

3

and saw that inside of the light was a pure white disc approximately 10 feet across and 5 feet thick. He stated that there appeared to be rays emitting from the disc. The disc was described as being like two saucers placed face to face but the upper part was more oval than the bottom portion. The disc was revolving in an awkward manner, like a coin revolving after being spun on a flat surface and coming to a stop, flat on the surface. He stated the light remained about 2 minutes in a stationary position and he went in the house. He did not see the light disappear.

9. No other reports of sightings were reported in the area and the pilots of the three aircraft in the area did not see any unusual lights and nothing was noted on radar at Fredericton Airport.

10. The weather office at Fredericton Airport was contacted concerning weather conditions at 8.00 P.M. on the 23 FEB 69. It was learned that the temperature was 28°, high cirrus clouds at 30,000 feet, cloud opacity was 3/10, visibility 15 miles, winds East at 13 mph, dew point 20 and barometer reading was 30.30.

11. From investigation it would appear that the object seen by the three eye witnesses was not a meteorite and they are very sure it wasn't an aircraft.

12. No explanation is available as to the origin of the light, but should further reports be received the appropriate investigation will be conducted.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(D.F.C.) S/Sgt.  
i/c F'ton. Det.

  
Cpl.  
(L.P. SPIECE) #19126  
Fredericton Detachment.

NR 21 '69

N69/069

69-F-700-6

69 J 400-43

Fredericton, N. B.  
18 Mar 69

THE N. C. O. I/C FREDERICTON DETACHMENT

Re: Unidentified Flying Object -  
Reported Sighting Of:

Further to your report of 27 Feb 69, it  
is requested that an additional report be submitted  
commenting on the reliability of the source of this  
sighting in compliance with paragraph 7, Operational  
Manual re: CO-Air.

D. D. 1 Apr 69

R. E. Goodyear, Insp.,  
Commanding F'cton S/Div.

THE COMMISSIONER, RCMP, OTTAWA, ONTARIO

FORWARDED. You will be further advised in  
respect to the point referred to by the O. C. Freder-  
icton Sub/Division.

F'cton, N. B.  
18 Mar 69

W. G. Hurlow, Superintendent  
Officer in Charge  
Criminal Investigation Branch



FEB 27 1969

N69/070

UNCLAS TELOPS 14

ATTN: RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

A 26/04402 FEB 69

B PARTLY CLOUDY

C AT HOME IN SUDBURY ONT

D ONE OBJECT

E BRIGHTER THAN THE MOON OR THE STARS

F RED CHANGING TO PALE GREEN AND BACK TO YELLOW

G OVAL SHAPE LARGER THAN THE STARS

H WATCHED FOR 40 MINUTES DID NOT LEAVE TRAIL

J NIL

K SOUTH OR SOUTH WEST MOVING TOWARDS THE WEST FADED IN WEST

L NIL

M MRS DOREEN BROWN 507 BYNG ST SUDBURY ONT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

PRIORITY

CFOC

NRC

N69/071

10 27 69

COMMUN

DTG 14 55 '69

NNNNUU/V CLA172VVV SCA124NFA003

FEB 26 14 55 '69

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSNF 3 26/1411Z

PRIORITY

P 261330Z FEB 69

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS TELOPS15

A 25/0330Z FEB 69

B CLEAR

C CONISTON ONT

D ONE

E BRIGHTER THAN A STAR

F WHITE FLASHING RED AND GREEN

G NIL

H 25/0250Z UNTIL 0320Z

J NIL

K FROM EAST TO SOUTH AT 45 DEGREE ELEVATION

L NIL

M MR RODGER JOLLY 456 HARVEY ST SUDBURY 673-7763

BT

~~C WA FLASHING RED~~

NV



N69/072

Dr. Millman  
has report.

N69/072

February 28, 1969

Mrs. G. J. McMullen  
19 Barkwin Drive  
Rexdale, Ontario

Dear Mrs. McMullen:

Thank you for your co-operation in writing us concerning the bright object that you observed in the sky near midnight on February 20. I have examined your account and, although I cannot be absolutely positive, your description of the object, its position and its duration agree very well with Sirius, the Dog Star, and the brightest star we see. Unusual atmospheric conditions that often occur during the winter in Canada cause this star to change colour and perform other changes which may look quite peculiar, especially when it is low in the sky. According to my calculations, it should have disappeared near 1:30 a.m., which agrees very well with your observation.

We appreciate your interest in calling this matter to our attention.

Very sincerely yours,



Peter M. Millman  
Head of Upper Atmosphere Research

PMH/wm





## ENGINEERED AIRE SERVICE

19 BARKWIN DRIVE, REXDALE, ONTARIO

742-1610

N69/072

February 22, 1969

FEB 27 '69

Meteor Centre  
National Research Council  
Ottawa 2, Ontario  
Subject: U.F.O.

Dear Sir:

I would like to report spotting an  
(possibly) unidentified flying object on Thurs.  
evening February 20, 1969. It was around 12  
midnight when my friend Mrs. T. Hamelcar of  
New Market & I first started to watch this very  
bright object resembling a very large star flash  
my living room window facing approx. West  
South West.

It was flickering red & white with the odd  
green flash & some time would almost go so dull  
it could hardly be seen, then it would go a very  
bright luminous white again. After watching  
this object, it moved right out of sight within  
an hour & a half. At 1:30 AM I was talking to  
the Malton Control Tower Supervisor when  
it went right out of sight. I can only guess  
that it was travelling West because of the  
way it was moving & and it faded gradually.

If you are interest in accurate directions  
etc this could be obtain for you with proper  
calculations & compass etc. Please write to  
above address or phone 742-1610 - or 742-508  
over.

ENGINEERED AIR SERVICE

10 BARKIN DRIVE, KENDAL, ONTARIO



It would be very interesting to know if this was a meteor or not.

Mrs. Hemelaar has claimed seeing an object sit for a long time while she was at a Luncheon & several people were watching it, then it took off in a circular swoop at a fantastic speed. This object was flashing mostly red & white & also green & turquoise.

If you are interested in having information on this please contact me. I hope this is of some help in research work going on.

Yours Truly,  
Mrs. Gloria J. Mc-Mullen



FEB 27 '69

N69/073

NRC REED OTT  
9 PRIORITY/DEFERRED VCR FEB27 UNCLAS

NCR METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCEHEAD  
COMMR OTT

V3 CIB/1305 RE UFO REPORT. MR BRADLEY VCR CITY PLANNING DEPT REPORTS  
SIGHTING ROCKET OR OBJECT. SUBJ STANDING AT WINDOW ON 11TH FLOOR CITY  
HALL FACING DUE NORTH. ROCKET ROSE FROM BEHIND GROUSE MTN. RISING  
STRAIGHT INTO AIR LEAVING WHITE SMOKE TRAIL BEHIND IT. TIME OF SIGHT-  
9:10 AM P.S.T. DAY BRIGHT SUNNY SKY BLUE WITH SLIGHT LOW HANGING  
GROUND HAZE BUT CLEAR OVER MOUNTAINS

RCMP VANCOUVER S/DIV

NRC REED OTT  
0

# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

NU 13 88

C 237  
REV. 1-1-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION 15 99  
NEW

DATE  
21 APR 69

RCMP FILE REFERENCES  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

HQ 400-Q-5  
69VR 700-1

N69/073

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

Vancouver

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

C.I.B.

OBJET:

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT  
Vancouver, B.C. - FEB. 27, 1969

1. Further to Telex V3CIB/1305 concerning the reporting of this particular flying object, no further information has been ascertained, nor have there been any other sightings in that area.
2. It was not possible to physically check out this particular area as it was well back into the mountains and would have had to be covered by air. Mr. BRADLEY, who works with the Vancouver City Planning Department, is a reliable person and there would be no reason to doubt that he did, in fact, sight something at the instant that he reported same.
3. The nature of the weather, which was very bright and very clear, and with the numerous jet aircraft that frequent this area would lead us to assume that what in fact was possibly seen was just such an object and the column of smoke behind it would be the jet stream in the atmosphere.

CONCLUDED HERE

S/Sgt  
(J. W. Duggan) #14049  
CIB Co-Ordinating NCO



RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

Raymond Lawrence POLAND (B. 18 JUL 36) - U.F.O. Report,  
Near Golden, B.C. 22 JAN 69 UNORG.

Statement of Vincent Samuel POPE, (B. 10 MAR 47) taken at Blaeberry, B.C. on 24 JAN 69 at 2:30 PM.

I don't know the date, it was just before Christmas about 8:00 in the evening. I was Ski-Dooing out front of the house in the field. I was facing up towards the Willow Bank Mountain, in an Easterly direction. I looked up and saw a large round light in the sky travelling South. It was moving straight across the sky. It had a small tail of light behind it. I saw the light for a few seconds and then it went out. I don't have any idea what it could have been. After this I saw a greyish cigar shaped object going the opposite direction. The night was clear, but this time there was no light on it and it came in front of the Willow Bank Mountain. I didn't see any wings on it, so I don't think it was an airplane. I looked at it for about a minute and then came home. This object would have been about a mile and a half from me. I had the Ski-Doo running so I didn't hear any other noise.

WITNESSED: D.R. STROBEL

SIGNED: V.S. POPE

Statement of Mrs. Emma Anna POPE, (B. 31 MAY 22) of Blaeberry, taken at 2:50 PM on 24 JAN 69.

About the middle of September, 1968, at about 8:00 PM, I was standing at the front window of the house. I looked out and noticed a large yellowish ball, about the size of the moon. I was looking in a South Westerly direction. This object seemed about three miles away and not very high in the sky. It was moving slowly to the left and then it speeded up and then went out. It didn't look like it went behind anything. It just looked like someone turned the light out. I don't have any idea what it was. I had never seen anything like it before, and I haven't since then either.

WITNESSED: D.R. STROBEL

SIGNED: Emma A. POPE

Statement of Mariem Janet POPE, (B. 1 SEP 53) taken at Blaeberry on 24 JAN 69 at 3:05 PM.

In the first part of October I was with Uncle Raymond and we were going to town and I looked up into the sky from the car and saw a great big round thing in the sky. It was about 9:00 PM and dark outside. This thing I saw was about twice the size of a star. It went from East to West and just disappeared. I saw this thing for about 5 to 10 seconds. I saw a shooting star before and this thing didn't look like it. Shooting stars just come right down. This thing went straight across. It was about as high as the stars.

WITNESSED: D.R. STROBEL

SIGNED: Janet POPE

RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

Raymond Lawrence POLAND (B. 18 JUL 36) - U.P.O. Report,  
Near Golden, B.C. 22 JAN 69 UNORG.

Statement of Raymond Lawrence POLAND, (B. 18 JUL 36) taken at Blaeberry  
on 24 JAN 69 at 3:15 PM.

On the 22nd of January at about 7:30 PM, Janet and I were just going out to the barn to feed the horses. The horses usually hang around the corner of the barn yard, but that particular day they had been about the centre of the yard, along the fence line. They had been acting up all day and they wouldn't go anywhere near the barn. We got about half way up there and the horses just took off to the top field. We went up to the barn and Janet went inside. I whistled for the horses but they wouldn't come. The stallion came part ways a number of times but he'd shake his head and run back. I went inside the barn to see if the curlosity would bring them down, but they didn't come. I came back out to see what they were doing and tried to call them in again and the stallion did the same as before, so I went back into the barn to see if the curlosity might bring them down again. We were in the barn, and we heard a loud crash in the bush and I thought maybe it was a Bull Elk that had gone crazy from a lung disease they get. I told the girl to head for the house. She ran down to the house and I followed. I ran in and grabbed my rifle and I took my 6 volt flashlight and I ran up to where I've got the hay on a platform. I saw the horses were in the top field along the fence line and they seemed quite uneasy so I shone the light up to see if I could see any game or anything up in there. Then I noticed that the horses were looking in a westerly direction, and the way they were holding their heads up, I knew there was something attracting their attention. So I sorta turned half way around and looked towards the West. I saw two bright white lights and they were coming down at a 45 degree angle in a northerly direction. I figure that they were about four miles away from me and about 100 feet apart. When they got to about 500 feet altitude they both went out at the same time. I saw these two lights for about a minute. From the distance away and the altitude and their brightness I figure they would probably measure about 10 feet in diameter up close.

Laura-Ann's goat had been acting up all day as well as the horses. The horses hadn't touched their feed all day.

I have seen these strange lights about five or six times previous to this in the last year. They have always looked the same bright whiteness. They have all been farther away except one I saw around the 15th of September at about 7:00 PM. At that time I was emptying a bucket into a hole in the ground when I happened to glance across past the house, and I saw a bright white light travelling horizontally at a terrific speed. I'd say this light was about half a mile from me and about 300 feet high.

I've never seen any lights like these other than the times I've mentioned, and I don't have any idea what they are. I know they're not planes or flares, and I'm sure they're not shooting stars.

WITNESSED: D.R. STROBEL

SIGNED: Raymond L. POLAND



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION

"E"

DATE

3 FEB 69

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

69E-700D-

69KL-700D-

69-700D-3

69KL 400/20

N69/074

First Report

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

Kamloops

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

Golden

RE:  
OBJET:

Raymond Lawrence POLAND (B. 18 JUL 36) - U.F.O. Report,  
Near Golden, B.C. 22 JAN 69 UNORG.

22 JAN 69

1. At approximately 7:50 PM, POLAND phoned this Detachment and advised of two strange lights that he had seen in the sky at 7:30 PM. POLAND lives with his sister, Mrs. Emma Anna POPE, and her family, in the Blaeberry area approximately 13 miles Northwest of Golden, B.C., and he advised that he, as well as some of the others at that residence had seen strange lights on previous occasions which they had not reported. He stated that he had phoned Ben FISHER, a local service station owner, previous to phoning this office, and FISHER had advised him to call the Police about the incident.

2. In the morning of the 23 JAN 69, Search & Rescue Headquarters were contacted in the event that the lights could have been from a missing plane, or from a plane in trouble at that time. They advised that they had had no reports of missing aircraft and therefore advised that they were not interested in investigating at that time. Golden telex message #GOL 22 to NCR Meteor Centre, information Kamloops Sub/Division, CANFORCED, and Commissioner per Operational Manual CO - Air, paragraph 6, was sent this date.

3. Mr. Ben FISHER was also contacted on the 23 JAN 69 regarding this incident, and he advised that POLAND is a reliable type of person. Ben FISHER himself is a well known local resident, and his information should be regarded as reliable. He stated that after POLAND had phoned him on the 22 JAN 69, he took a drive on Highway #1 towards the Blaeberry area. At approximately 9:30 PM, while driving about 8 to 10 miles from Golden, he noticed a fairly large white light travelling horizontally in the sky near the Mountain Range across the Columbia River. FISHER looked at the light for some seconds through his binoculars and then it went out. He had nothing further to state regarding the light except that he had no idea what it was, and that he had not seen anything like it before. It should be added that FISHER holds a private Pilot's Licence, and is a pilot of some years experience, and has his own plane. He is not available at present for a statement, however it is felt that he will not have anything further to add, as the above information was stated direct to the writer by FISHER.

4. On the 24 JAN 69, a patrol was made to the Blaeberry area and statements were taken from POLAND, Vincent Samuel POPE, Emma Anna POPE, and Mariem Janet POPE regarding sightings of strange lights. These statements, which are self explanatory, are forwarded herewith. It should be added that all sightings were at night time when the sky was clear. The reliability of all of the above mentioned persons is not known, but all seemed sincere at the time the statements were taken. They advised that they had not reported these sightings previously because of the possibility of adverse local opinion regarding their characters, as is sometimes the case with incidents of this nature.

CONCLUDED HERE.

(P. DRESCHER) Sgt.  
i/c Detachment.

Cst.  
(D.R. STROBEL) 24789.  
Golden Detachment.

FMP - 6597-1

C 120 9.2

MAR 3 1969

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUESTTO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWAFROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

|                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATE<br><b>18/2/69</b>                                                                                         |
| REPORT DATED<br>ATTACHED                                                                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION<br><input type="checkbox"/> ACTION<br><input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES |

|                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| C.O. _____ DIV.   | C.O. <b>E</b> _____ DIV. |
| O.C. _____ S/DIV. | O.C. _____ S/DIV.        |
| I/C _____ DET.    | I/C _____ DET.           |

COPIES TO:

## DIARY DATE REQUEST

|                                  |                   |               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| DIV. FILE NO.<br><b>69E700-6</b> | SUB/DIV. FILE NO. | DET. FILE NO. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- ☐ FINE AND COSTS PAID  
☐ FURTHER ENQ. NEG.  
☐ AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS  
☐ TRIAL DATE NOT SET  
 OTHER REASONS:

- ☐ ADJOURNED TO  
☐ AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS  
☐ DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS  
☐ UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)  
☐ REPORT OVERDUE

HQ-400-Q-5



N69/075

MAR 4 1970

1.  
NRC REED OTT

0\*

NRC REED OTT

8/11 PRIORITY TRRO MAR3 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO H DIV HFX

CANFORCED OTT

COMMR OTT

T518. UFO REPORT

(A) 21-2-69 9:15 PM ATLANTIC TIME

(B) CLOUDY LOW CEILING

(C) RONALD ARDEN NOWLAN OF ONSLOW COL CO NS

(D) AT HOME BEHIND NORTH RIVER ROAD 1/2 MILE NORTH OF HWY NO 104

AT ONSLOW COLCHESTER CO NS

(E) MRS BETTY ANN NOWLAN OF ONSLOW NS, OWEN WOOD AND JEAN WOOD OF

ELM ST TRURO NS, PEGGY WOOD OF ONSLOW COL CO NS

(F) SHAPED LIKE A TRIANGLE WITH LONG NOSE. WAS VERY BRIGHT AND  
SEEMED VERY LOW. LIGHT WENT OUT SHARPLY FOR 4 TO 5 MINUTES THEN  
CAME BACK ON AGAIN. LOOKED LIKE A FLOURESCENT LIGHT WITH BLUE TINT.  
SEEMED TO BE HOLLOW. STAYED IN ONE PLACE. COULD NOT ESTIMATE DISTANCE  
OR ALTITUDE. ONLY ONE OBJECT OBSERVED

(G) 1 1/4 HRS THEN DISAPPEARED

(H) NIL

TRURO S/DIV

NRC REED OTT

0

MAR 5 '69

N69/075

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

MAR 4 09 11 5 '69

VV CLB140WAA002 UU

PP RCCWC

H RCCPCX 1 04/0850Z

8/11 PRIORITY TRRO MAR3 UNCLAS

DOPS  
NRE

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO H DIV HFX

CANFORCED OTT

COMMR OTT

T518. UFO REPORT

(A) 21-2-69 9:15 PM ATLANTIC TIME

(B) CLOUDY LOW CEILING

(C) RONALD ARDEN NOWLAN OF ONSLOW COL CO NS

(D) AT HOME BEHIND NORTH RIVER ROAD 1/2 MILE NORTH OF HWY NO 104

AT ONSLOW COLCHESTER CO NS

(E) MRS BETTY ANN NOWLAN OF ONSLOW NS, OWEN WOOD AND JEAN WOOD OF  
ELM ST TRURO NS, PEGGY WOOD OF ONSLOW COL CO NS

(F) SHAPED LIKE A TRIANGLE WITH LONG NOSE. WAS VERY BRIGHT AND  
SEEMED VERY LOW. LIGHT WENT OUT SHARPLY FOR 4 TO 5 MINUTES THEN  
CAME BACK ON AGAIN. LOOKED LIKE A FLOURESCENT LIGHT WITH BLUE TINT.  
SEEMED TO BE HOLLOW. STAYED IN ONE PLACE. COULD NOT ESTIMATE DISTANCE  
& ALTITUDE. ONLY ONE OBJECT OBSERVED

(G) 1 1/4 HRS THEN DISAPPEARED

(H) NIL

TRURO S/DIV

BT



**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA**

RCMP  
GRC 6880

MAR 21 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION  
"H"

DATE  
7 MAR 69

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

**N69/075**

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION  
**TRURO**

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT  
**TRURO**

**69-400-6**

RE:  
OBJET:

**Unidentified Flying Object, Onslow,  
Col. Co., N.S. - 21 FEB 69.**

**21 FEB 69**

1. At approximately 10:30 P.M. this date, a call was received from George FIELDS of Bible Hill, N.S. to the effect that Ronald NOLAN of Onslow, N.S. had seen an U.F.O. A patrol was made to the scene by Cst. R.O. PEDERSEN, Truro Hwy. Patrol. He stated that all he saw at this time were the Northern Lights. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

2. NOLAN stated the U.F.O. was shaped like an isosceles triangle, with two sides longer than the other. It seemed to be stationary and was lighted around the outside and seemed hollow. The light had a blue tint. It was cloudy on that night with a low ceiling. Mr. NOLAN could not estimate the altitude or the distance of the U.F.O.

3. Mr. NOLAN'S wife also observed the U.F.O. It stayed in the sky from 9:15 P.M. to 10:30 P.M. and did not move. It went out for 4-5 minutes, but came on again sharply.

4. The U.F.O. was also seen by Owen WOOD and his wife, Jean WOOD of Elm St., Truro, N.S. They corroborated NOLAN'S observations but were unable to supply any additional pertinent information to that of NOLAN and his wife.

**3 MAR 69**

5. A telex message was forwarded to N.R.C., Meteor Centre, Info: Canforcehead, Commissioner, and "H" Division.

6. Abovementioned message and this report were delayed since Cst. PEDERSEN felt that this reported U.F.O. sighting was part of the Northern Lights, and also difficulty was experienced in contacting the witnesses.

7. Copies of this report in duplicate are being forwarded direct to HQ., Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Cst.  
(K.C. ROSE) #25144

(A.C.D.) Sgt.  
i/c Truro Det.

NR 4 70

N69 / 076

LA SALLE ONTARIO.

EYES UNASSISTED OVER THERE TODAY FEB 28 4 am.

TWO LARGE RED LIGHTS. ALSO THREE SMALL ONES.

BRIGHTEST LIGHT WAS ABOUT  $\frac{1}{2}$  between sky and ground HAD A TURNING LIGHT SWEEP.  
FROM COUNTERCLOCK WISE MOTION. CAUSE IT WOULD BLINK THEN A WHITE SPOT.  
MOST WAS LIKE A RED POLICE FLASHER.

NOTE I GOT A COPY OF THE SECRET GERMAN SAUCER STORY FROM CALIFORNIA.

FUTURA PRESS 5949 Gregory AV.

L.A. 90038 \$5.00

most interesting reading.

copy had been furnished the U.S. SAUCER STUDY DEAL IN COLORADO.

THE BURNING SAUCERS AND SMOKING ONES MAKE MOST INTEREST.

AFTER READING THIS.

SINCERELY Ralph Chamberlain.

1661 Grant Av.

Lincoln Park Michigan 48146.

P.S. A BLUEEISH LIGHT TRAVELING DUE NORTH FROM CANADA WAY OVER DELRAY DETROIT  
ALSO NOTED IN SKY APPROX  $\frac{1}{2}$  high. very blinky but moving slowly  
thou observed one min. it did move noticably.



NR 5 '80

N69 / 077

MNBVGJJJLKLJHGFDSAQWERTYUIOPPOLKMNBCXZ

NRC REED OTT  
260-262 PRIORITY/PRIORITY OTT MAR4 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMNR OTT  
A DIV OTT

APROT188 UFO REPORT (A) 4 MAR 69 7:45 PM EST (B) CLEAR (C)  
COMMISSIONER MFA LINDSAY (D) PARLIAMENT HILL, OTTAWA (E) CSTS  
RV MCCROSSIN, RD LLOYD AND WS MAJAURY (F) ONE UFO LOOKED LIKE  
BRIGHT STAR HIGHER THAN AN AIRCRAFT COULD FLY STREAKED ACROSS  
SKY FROM SOUTH TO NORTH AND APPEARED TO STOP OVER HULL PQ.  
GRADUALLY MOVED OFF AND DISAPPEARED IN NORTH WEST (G) 7:45  
PM TO 9:34 PM (H) SEE TELEX MESSAGES TO FOLLOW

PROTECTIVE S/DIV

NO 6 10

COMMUNEN  
OTTAWA

MAR 5 10 25 '69

N69/027

NNNNVVV CLB222VVV WAA004 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 3 05/0927Z

260-262 PRIORITY/PRIORITY OTT MAR4 UNCLAS

DOPS

NRC

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

A DIV OTT

APROT188 UFO REPORT (A) 4 MAR 69 7:45 PM EST (B) CLEAR (C)  
COMMISSIONER MFA LINDSAY (D) PARLIAMENT HILL, OTTAWA (E) CSTS  
BY MCCROSSIN, RD LLOYD AND WS MAJAURY (F) ONE UFO LOOKED LIKE  
BRIGHT STAR HIGHER THAN AN AIRCRAFT COULD FLY STREAKED ACROSS  
SKY FROM SOUTH TO NORTH AND APPEARED TO STOP OVER HULL PQ.  
GRADUALLY MOVED OFF AND DISAPPEARED IN NORTH WEST (G) 7:45  
PM LO 9:34 PM (H) SEE TELEX MESSAGES TO FOLLOW

PROTECTIVE S/DIV

BT



NR 5 '69

N69/078

NRC REED OTT

NRC REED OTT

263-265 PRIORITY/PRIORITY OTT MAR4 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

A/DIV OTT

APR0189 UFO REPORT A) 4 MARCH 69 APPROX 10:00 PM EST B) CLEAR  
C) CST R J SHANNAHAN D) PRIME MINISTER'S RESIDENCE, SUSSEX DR,  
OTTAWA E) NIL F) TWO OBJECTS RED GLOWING COLOUR, NO SPECIFIC SHAPE  
EXTREMELY HIGH ALTITUDE APPEARED TOGETHER OVER PM'S RESIDENCE.  
NO. ONE PROCEEDED WEST TOWARDS PARLIAMENT HILL. THE SECOND OBJECT  
PROCEEDED EAST TOWARDS MONTREAL. LIGHTS SIMILAR TO AIRCRAFT BUT  
NO NOISE HEARD. G) NUMBER ONE FIVE TO SIX MINUTES. NUMBER TWO  
APPROX ONE MINUTE H) SEE TELEX MESSAGE TO FOLLOW

PROTECTIVE S/DIV

MAR 6 '69

N69/078

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

NNNNVVVVVVV CLA2 41 WAA006 UU

PP RCC/C

MAR 5 10 27 '69

DOPS

NRC

DE RCCPCX 5 05/092 6Z

2 63-2 65 PRIORITY/PRIORITY OTT MAR4 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMM OTT

A DIV OTT

APROT189 UFO REPORT A) 4 MARCH 69 APPROX 10:00 PM EST B) CLEAR  
C) CST R J SHANAHAN D) PRIME MINISTER, S RESIDENCE, SUSSEX DR,  
OTTAWA E) NIL F) TWO OBJECTS RED GLOWING COLOUR, NO SPECIFIC SHAPE  
EXTREMELY HIGH ALTITUDE APPEARED TOGETHER OVER PMS RESIDENCE.  
NO. ONE PROCEEDED WEST TOWARDS PARLIAMENT HILL. THE SECOND OBJECT  
PROCEEDED EAST TOWARDS MONTREAL. LIGHTS SIMILAR TO AIRCRAFT BUT  
NO NOISE HEARD. G) NUMBER ONE FIVE TO SIX MINUTES. NUMBER TWO  
APPROX ONE MINUTE H) SEE TELEX MESSAGE TO FOLLOW

PROTECTIVE S/DIV

BT



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

NR 21 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                 |                              |          |                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS: | DIVISION                     | DATE     | RCMP FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC:<br><br>69-400-5.<br><b>N69/078</b> |
|                                                 | "A"                          | 5 MAR 69 |                                                                                |
|                                                 | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION |          |                                                                                |
|                                                 | Protective                   |          |                                                                                |
| DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT                        |                              |          |                                                                                |
| Section #1. (Gov't Hse)                         |                              |          |                                                                                |

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Objects -  
Ottawa, Ontario - March 4th 1969.

4-3-69

1. At approximately 10:00 P.M. this date, while on foot patrol from the Police Lodge at Government House to the Prime Minister's residence, I noticed two (2) rather bright flashing red lights in the sky. At first glance I assumed that they were aircraft, but could hear no sound of engines. At this time the sky was very clear.
2. One of these lights proceeded east and was lost from view within a minute or less, while the other one travelled in a westerly direction. The light travelling west was visible for approximately 5 to 6 minutes. These lights were first seen directly overhead at a point slightly inside the gates to Government House, and were very bright red. The lights were very clear with no obstructions to hinder visibility. No definite shape could be distinguished nor was any type of trail behind these lights visible.
3. The forgoing information was passed to the Police Lodge via radio and Cpl. MARR reported same to the "A" Div. Desk NCO., Sgt. SMITH. A close watch was maintained for the next hour, while at the Prime Minister's residence, but no further sighting was made.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*R.J. Shannahan* 3/Cst.  
(R.J. Shannahan) #26671.

OC Prot Subdiv RCMP

Forwarded 6-3-69. 3/Cst. SHANNAHAN was unable to give any estimation of the altitude of these objects.

CONCLUDED HERE.

*A. Morris* S/Sgt.,  
(A. MORRIS) Reg. No. 16184,  
i/c Section 1.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
CRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                 |                                            |        |                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS: | DIVISION                                   | DATE   | RCMP FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC:<br><div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">N69/077</div> |
|                                                 | "A"                                        | 5-3-69 |                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION<br>Protective |        |                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT<br>Section No. 2  |        | 69-400-5                                                                                                                                |

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object  
Sighting from Parliament Hill.  
4 MAR 69

4 MAR 69

1. At approximately 10:00 P.M., I observed an object at low altitude appear over the Ottawa River, behind the Parliament Building. Upon appearance the object fell straight down and seemed to burn itself out in a short distance.
2. The object was sighted by myself, 3/Cst. R.D. LLOYD, while the sky was clear and visibility was excellent. The object shone like a star, was small and had no discernable shape. In falling it seemed to burn itself out. Just before it disappeared, there appeared to be an orange brown tail.
3. The above information was passed on to the N.C.O. 1/c "A" Div. desk, Sgt. Smith. Unless otherwise instructed this file will be closed at this point.

4. CONCLUDED HERE:

*JAHB*  
(JAHB)  
N.C.O. 1/c  
Sec. #2

*R.D. Lloyd*  
(R.D. LLOYD) 3/Cst.  
26581.



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

NO 21 70

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION

"A"

DATE

5 MAR 69

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

Protective

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

Section #2

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

N 69 / 077

69-400-4

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object  
Sighting from Parliament Hill,  
4 MAR 69

4 MAR 69

1. At 7:45PM, an object was seen from Parliament Hill going through the sky at a terrific rate of speed, heading from south to north. This object stopped and appeared in the sky over Hull, P.Q.
2. This object was seen by Commissioner M.F.A. LINDSAY and D/Comm. W.H. KELLY as they drove onto Parliament Hill. This object was also seen by 3/Cst. D.B.BEST, 3/Cst. R.D. LLOYD, 3/Cst. R.V. MCCROSSIN and Cst. W.S. MAJAURY. This object was seen from Parliament Hill near the Privy Council Door.
3. After this object appeared to stop it gradually moved in a north west direction and at 9:34PM disappeared from view. The sky at the time was clear and visibility was excellent. This object appeared to have the same shape and colour as a star or planet but was much brighter and larger. It appeared to be round in shape and much smaller than the moon in size. This object was observed from 7:45PM until it went out of sight at 9:34PM. No estimate could be made of the altitude, however it appeared quite high in the sky.
4. Captain H.R. WOLFF, R.C.A.F. Uplands, Ottawa, from Base Operations was notified of the object and given the above noted information. Captain WOLFF was notified a short time later and he advised that he would not be taking any action concerning this object.
5. In view of the fact that this object was seen by reliable sources, the O.C. Protective Sub-Division was notified of the above information as well as N.C.O. i/c "A" Division Desk. Unless otherwise instructed this file will be closed at this point.

CONCLUDED HERE:

JOHNS  
(JAHB)  
NCO i/c  
Sec. #2

R.V. McCrossin 3/Cst.  
(R.V. McCrossin) 26607

N69/079

CUMMLEN  
OTTAWA

NNNNVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV CLB215VV FEB203 HFA012 '69 UU

PP RCCWC

E RCCSNF 12 04/1548Z

P 041530Z MAR 69

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED ✓

RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA 2 ONT

BT

UNCLAS TELOPS17

ATTN RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

A 04/1445Z MAR

B CLEAR

CFALCONBRIDGE ONT

D ONE

E FIREFY RED CHANGING TO WHITE

F RED AND WHITE NO TRAIL

G TWICE THE SIZE OF THE NORTY STAR

H TWENTY MINUTES

J NL TO FAR AWAY

K WEST NORTH WEST TRAVELLING HORIZONTAL THEN SPINNING DOWN

L TRAVELLING HORIZONTALLY BACK AND FORTH

M THREE OBSERVERS MR PRIOR 2684 FALCONBRIDGE ROAD 693-3812 CARROL

BOTOUR AND GERARD CHARLEBUEA

BT

874



UN  
NRC REED OTT

COMM SON OTT

MR 6 69

N69/080

COMO19

P R 141958Z FEB 69

FM CANLIFTSTA GOOSE BAY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS AT0012

FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

FOR: CROC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A. 0100Z 13 FEB 1969

B. THIN SCATTERED CLOUDS

C. CAPTAIN GERALD R MARSHALL 612 514 961

D. MAP REF GOOSE BAY 13 F/8 WEST MILITARY GRID REF 725112

E. STAFF SERGEANT FRANCIS TUCKER AF 113 46+59 (USAF) PVT ANTHONY

MELVIN 105 741 995

F. APPROXIMATELY ROUND WHITE LIGHT ON UNDER SIDE RED LIGHT ON TOP. OBJECT TRAVELLED FROM SOUTH TO NORTH (MAGNETIC DIRECTIONS).

NO SOUND, NO TRAIL

G. APPROXIMATELY 25 MINUTES

H. WHEN FIRST SEEN OBJECT WAS APPROXIMATELY 35 DEGREES ABOVE

PAGE 2 RCEQAC 4 UNCLAS

THE HORIZON, TRAVELLING ACROSS THE SKY AND DISAPPEARED AT APPROXIMATELY 20 DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON. OBJECT APPEARED TO TUMBLE AND SHOW VARIOUS COLOURS, I.E. AMBER AND GREEN. OBJECT WAS REPORTED TO BE 10 TIMES BRIGHTER THAN THE BRIGHTEST STAR. ALL LOCAL FACILITIES CHECKED, RESULTS NEGATIVE. DELAY IN REPORTING OF INCIDENT DUE TO LATE ARRIVAL OF INFORMATION FROM INDIVIDUALS

BT

NNNN

NRC REED OTT

TV4

0-  
NRC REED OTT

MAR 10 1969

N69/080

IMM SON OTT  
DOM029

P 072000Z MAR 69

FM CANLIFTSTA GOOSE BAY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

INCLAS AT0018

FOR CFQC AND NRC UFO REPORT

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

REF: A. REED 1015

B. GOOSE BAY AT0012 141958Z FEB

LOCATION OF OBSERVER IS, GOOSE BAY CONTROL TOWER

BT

NRC REED OTT

0-  
NRC REED OTT  
BEELEY



N69/080

COMM SON OTT

NRC REED OTT

REED 1015

OTTAWA ONTARIO MARCH 6, 1969 1040 EST

RE UFO REPORT FM CANLIFTSTA GOOSE BAY

13 FEB 1969 0100Z

THE LOCATION OF OBSERVER IS NOT CLEAR. PLEASE CLARIFY. THANKS.

METEOR CENTRE

COMM SON OTT

V.

URGENT  
NRC REED OTT

NR 5 10

N69/081

COMM SON OTT

NIC REED OTT

20-22 PRIORITY/PRIORITY FRN MARS UNCLAS

METEOR CENTER

INFO

CANFORCED COMM SON OTT

COMM OTT

TELC055 U F O UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT OBSERVED IN SKY SUNDAY  
2 MAR69 AT 9 PM AND 4 MAR69 AT 9 PM CONDITION OF SKY WAS CLEAR  
AND STARLIGHT OBJECT SIGHTED BY JAMES DOYLE AND CONSTANCE DOYLE  
25 MCLAREN DRIVE DROMOCTO NB LOCATION OF OBSERVATION WAS FROM THEIR  
RESIDENCE OBJECT SIGHTED 2 MAR AT 9 PM IN STATIONARY POSITION  
NEAR HOME OF OBSERVERS AT 9:30 PM SAME DATE OBSERVED MOVING  
AWAY 4 MAR AT 9 PM OBJECT AGAIN SIGHTED AT SAME POSITION AS  
2 MAR AND CONTINUED OBSERVATION UNTIL APPROX 9:30 PM WHEN OBJECT  
BEGAN TO MOVE SLOWLY IN A NORTH EAST DIRECTION AND APPROX 10 PM  
OBJECT WAS OUT OF SIGHT THE OBJECT WAS LARGER THEN A STAR WITH  
A REDDISH LIGHT WHICH AT TIMES APPEARED BRIGHT AND THEN WENT  
QUITE DIM.

RCMP J DIV FREDERICTON NB

NRC REED OTT

0



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

WM 13 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                               |                              |             |                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS | DIVISION                     | DATE        | RCMP FILE REFERENCES<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC. <b>N69/081</b> |
|                                               | "J"                          | 4 APR 69    |                                                           |
|                                               | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION |             |                                                           |
|                                               | Fredericton                  | 69-J-400-52 |                                                           |
|                                               | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT     |             | 69-400-3                                                  |
|                                               | Oromocto Town                |             | P.C.R. FIRST                                              |

RE:  
OBJET

Complaint of "UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT"  
Oromocto, Sunbury County, New Brunswick 5 MARCH 69 (TOWN CASE)

5 MAR 69

- On the above date a complaint was received at this office from Mrs. Constance DOYLE of 25 McLaren Drive, Oromocto, New Brunswick stating that she and her husband (Capt. James DOYLE) had observed an Unidentified Flying Object in the sky the nights of 2 MAR 69 and 4 MAR 69 about 9:00 PM directly above their residence in what appeared to be a fixed position until about 9:30 PM when the object began to move in a Northeast Direction and after moving in this direction for about one-half hour to an hour it disappeared.
- The U.F.O. was observed on Sunday, 2 MAR 69, and Tuesday, 4 MAR 69 at 9:00 PM, Atlantic Standard Time, for about half an hour until it began to move out of sight. On both the nights the sky was clear and starlight. It may be noted that on the night of 3 MAR 69 there was a snow storm in this area; therefore, nothing could be seen in the sky. The object was described to be larger than a star with a reddish light which at times appeared bright and then went quite dim. Radiogram No. 35 was forwarded to Fredericton S/Division in regards to the above.
- The Air Traffic Control Tower, Dept. of Transport, Fredericton Airport, Lincoln, New Brunswick was contacted regarding the above and it is believed that the object is the Planet VENUS as it is quite visible on a clear night moving in the manner as described by the complainant.
- About 7:30 PM on the above date the U.F.O. was observed by Judge C.F. TWEEDDALE, Oromocto, New Brunswick and myself which was identical as described by Mrs. DOYLE. The sky was clear and starlight.
- Extra copies are attached in compliance with Operational Manual, CO-Air, Para. 6 for Headquarters Ottawa. In view of the above and unless otherwise instructed this file is being considered as hereunder indicated.

"CONCLUDED HERE"

(E.W.F.) Sgt.  
i/c Det.

*I. L. Mossman* Cst.  
I.L. Mossman, 25338.  
Oromocto Town Det.

NR 6 68

N69/082

NRC REED OTT  
7-10PRIORITY/DEFERRED WHSE MARS UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT  
G DIV OTT

WHSE171 UFO REPORT: (A) 4 MARCH 69, 8:35 - 8:40 PM YST.  
(B) CLEAR (C) GORDON ERICKSON, DONALD CHAPMAN, MILES CAREY, ALL  
ADULT RESIDENTS OF PORTER CREEK YT. (D) ALL ON ICE OF FISH LAKE  
NEAR WHITEHORSE, YT. (E) OBJECT SEEN AROUND SAME TIME BY SEVERAL  
OTHER PEOPLE AT WHITEHORSE YT. (F) OBJECT FIRST APPEARED AS ROUND  
BLuish BALL, STATIONARY, HALF SIZE OF MOON. OBJECT SPLIT IN TWO,  
ONE PIECE REMAINING SAME SIZE, COLOR AND POSITION, OTHER PIECE  
TURNED DARK ORANGE, APPEARED TO APPROACH OBSERVERS, AND INCREASED  
TO APPEAR SAME SIZE AS MOON. MOVED BACK TO OBJECT AT ORIGINAL  
POSITION, AND TO ORIGINAL SIZE AND COLOR. BOTH OBJECTS THEN SEEMED  
TO FADE AWAY COMPLETELY. POSITION ABOUT TEN DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON.  
DIRECTION - OBSERVERS FACING NORTH ON LAKE. (G) TEN MINUTES.  
(H) FIVE MINUTES AFTER OBJECTS DISAPPEARED, THE THREE MEN,  
PROCEEDING TO SHORE WITH ONE SKI-DOO, SAW ENTIRE AREA LIT UP BY  
BLUE LIGHT SIMILAR TO THAT WHICH WOULD BE GIVEN OFF BY AN ARC  
WELDER. LIGHT MADE OBJECTS ALL AROUND LAKE CLEARLY VISIBLE. DURING  
THIS TWO TO THREE SECOND FLASH OF LIGHT SKI-DOO MOTOR'S POWER CUT  
OUT AND ALMOST STALLED FOR NO APPARENT REASON. STARTED RUNNING  
NORMALLY AFTER FLASH. HEAT FROM FLASH OF LIGHT SIMILAR TO STRONG  
SUN RAYS THROUGH WINDOW. FLASH NOT REPORTED BY OTHER OBSERVERS.  
LOCAL DOT REPORTS NO A/C TRAFFIC BETWEEN 7:00 AM D 11:00 PM.  
YUKON S/DIV

NRC REED OTT  
0



COMMUN  
OTTAWA

N69 / 082

MAR 5 15 07 '65

1000000000

*Dols*

*Copy to file of  
Mr. [unclear]*

VV CLB233V VAA002 UU

NR ROCWC

DE RCCPCX 06/1330Z

7-10PRIORITY/DEFERRED WHSE MARS UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCISED

COMIR OTT

G DIV OTT

WHSE171 UFO REPORT: (A) A MARCH 69, 8:35 - 8:40 PM YST.  
(B) CLEAR (C) GORDON ERICKSON, DONALD CHAPMAN, MILES CAREY, ALL  
ADULT RESIDENTS OF PORTER CREEK YT. (D) ALL ON ICE OF FISH LAKE  
NEAR WHITEHORSE, YT. (E) OBJECT SEEN AROUND SAME TIME BY SEVERAL  
OTHER PEOPLE AT WHITEHORSE YT. (F) OBJECT FIRST APPEARED AS ROUND  
BLuish BALL, STATIONARY, HALF SIZE OF MOON. OBJECT SPLIT IN TWO,  
ONE PIECE REMAINING SAME SIZE, COLOR AND POSITION, OTHER PIECE  
TURNED DARK ORANGE, APPEARED TO APPROACH OBSERVERS, AND INCREASED  
TO APPEAR SAME SIZE AS MOON. MOVED BACK TO OBJECT AT ORIGINAL  
POSITION, AND TO ORIGINAL SIZE AND COLOR. BOTH OBJECTS THEN SEEMED  
TO FADE AWAY COMPLETELY. POSITION ABOUT TEN DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON.  
DIRECTION - OBSERVERS FACING NORTH ON LAKE. (G) TEN MINUTES.  
(H) FIVE MINUTES AFTER OBJECTS DISAPPEARED, THE THREE MEN,  
PROCEEDING TO SHORE WITH ONE SKI-DOO, SAW ENTIRE AREA LIT UP BY  
BLUE LIGHT SIMILAR TO THAT WHICH WOULD BE GIVEN OFF BY AN ARC  
WELDER. LIGHT MADE OBJECTS ALL AROUND LAKE CLEARLY VISIBLE. DURING  
THIS TWO TO THREE SECOND FLASH OF LIGHT SKI-DOO MOTORS POWER CUT  
OUT AND ALMOST STALLED FOR NO APPARENT REASON. STARTED RUNNING  
NORMALLY AFTER FLASH. HEAT FROM FLASH OF LIGHT SIMILAR TO STRONG  
SUN RAYS THROUGH WINDOW. FLASH NOT REPORTED BY OTHER OBSERVERS.  
LOCAL DOT REPORTS NO A/C TRAFFIC BETWEEN 7:00 AM D 11:00 PM.

YUKON S/DIV

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP-GRC 6882

NR 21 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION

"G"

DATE

7 MAR 69

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC

N 69 / 082

69-400-103

PCR: First Here

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

Yukon

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

Whitehorse

RE:  
OBJET:

Gordon ERICKSON

Unidentified Flying Object Sighting -  
Fish Lake, Y.T. - 4 MAR 69

5 MAR 69

1. This date at 10:20 p.m., Gordon ERICKSON of Porter Creek, Y.T., reported the sighting of an unidentified flying object at Fish Lake, Y.T. ERICKSON was interviewed, and the following information obtained. With ERICKSON at the time of the sighting, were Donald CHAPMAN and Miles CARRY, all adult residents of Porter Creek, Y.T.

2. Information obtained from the above mentioned is as follows:

- a) Sighting made 4 MAR 69 at 8:35 p.m. to 8:45 p.m. Y.S.T.
- b) Sky clear.
- c) As noted above.
- d) All three men were on the ice at Fish Lake near Whitehorse, Y.T.
- e) Object seen approximately the same time by two teenagers at Whitehorse, Y.T.
- f) Object first appeared as a round bluish ball. It was stationary at the time and the size was described as half moon. The object split in two; one piece remaining half moon size and the same colour and position; the other piece turned a dark orange colour and appeared to approach the observers and increase to moon size. This second object appeared to move back to object at original position and take on original size and colour. Both objects seemed to fade away completely. The position of these objects was about 10° above the horizon. The direction of the object from the observers was towards the north and no directional movement was noticed.
- g) The sighting lasted approximately ten minutes.
- h) Five minutes after the object disappeared, the three men were proceeding to shore with their Ski-Doo. At this time the entire area was lit up by a blue light, similar to that which would be given off by an arc welder. The light made objects all around the lake clearly visible. This flash of light lasted approximately two to three seconds and at this time, the Ski-Doo motor cut out and almost stopped for no apparent reason and started running normally after the flash subsided. The observers indicated that they felt heat from this flash similar to rays of sun passing through window glass. Enquiries from other observers and locally in Whitehorse area indicated that this flash of light was not

. . . .2



RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

Gordon ERICKSON

69-400-103

(2)

(Continued from Page One)

... WAS NOT observed by anyone else. The local Department of Transport reported no aircraft traffic in the Whitehorse area between 7:00 p.m. and 11:00 p.m.

3. A sighting was also reported at 8:40 p.m. by Carol PETTIFOR (BD: 2 FEB 53) and Ken TICINISKI (BD: 28 JAN 52). These observers were travelling east on Ogilvie Street in Whitehorse when this sighting was made. The object appeared in the north sky approximately  $10^{\circ}$  above the horizon, was stationary at the time when it was observed, and was described as being perfectly round, very clear in detail and emerald green in colour. This sighting lasted approximately 10 seconds and then the object dropped below the horizon. As it dropped, there appeared to be a burst of flame from one side. Nothing further was seen from these observers.

4. It will be noted that both parties as outlined above made their sighting at 8:40 p.m. of an unidentified flying object in the north sky in the Whitehorse area. It would appear that these observers, although in different areas, were referring to the same object. No further information was received concerning this unidentified flying object and there is no indication that a sighting was made by other persons in the area. Reliability of observers unknown.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(R.I.F.) S/Sgt.  
i/c Detachment.Cpl.  
(W.H. Canam) #16792.  
Whitehorse Detachment.

N69/083

MAR 7 '69

MAR 6 10 15 '69

NNNNVV AVC150 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWDC 06/1742Z

P 061600Z MAR 69

FM CANFORBASE PENHOLD

TO CANFORCEHED

BT

UNCLAS PA 68

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SUBJECT: REPORTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

REF: CFAO 71-1

FOR CFOC AND NRC, UFO REPORTS

A. 2130 TO 2200 HRS LOCAL-0430Z TO 0500Z - 05 MAR 69

B. CLEAR

C. MRS. REID

D. HONEY FARM-BETWEEN ORIOLE PARK AND RED DEER GOLF COURSE  
(ACREAGE)

E. 19 YEAR OLD DAUGHTER, 15 YEAR OLD SON

F. 2 OBJECTS RED OR AMBER LIGHT ON EACH. FROM SOUTH TO NORTH  
EAST, HOVERING THEN DARTING IN DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS. HIGH  
SPEED, SILENT, HIGH ALTITUDE.

G. 20-25 MINUTES.

H. FIRST SEEN AS PAIR. ONE LEFT OR DISAPPEARED. ONE REMAINED  
OVER THE AREA THEN DISAPPEARED OVER RED DEER. TOO HIGH  
TO DETERMINE SHAPE

BT



NR 14 '00

N69/084

NRC REED OTT  
2/4 PRIORITY DEFERRED FTSM MAR13 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
G DIV

FS258 UFO REPORT - THREE SIGHTINGS AS FOLLOWS

(A) 2 AM 6 FEB, 12:30 AM 1 MAR, 12:00 MN 7 MAR. ALL MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME.

(B) CLEAR SKY ALL SIGHTINGS.

(C) ROBERT DOUGLAS, MECHANIC, GEOPHYSICAL SERVICE INC., PARTY NO 422, FORT NELSON, BC.

(D) 60 DEGREES 10 NORTH 123 DEGREES 30 WEST.

(E) MICHAEL BYCIUK, PARTY CHIEF, GEOPHYSICAL SERVICE INC., FORT NELSON, BC. PARTY NO 422.

(F) OBJECT SHAPED LIKE BOTTOM HALF OF ROUND GLOBE. RED AT TOP AS IF SURROUNDED BY ROUND DISC. VERY BRIGHT RED IN COLOR WHICH CHANGED SOMETIMES TO GREYISH BLUE. BECAUSE OF BRIGHTNESS, SHAPE INDISCERNABLE WHEN RED BUT VERY CLEAR WHEN GREYISH BLUE. COLOR CHANGED RAPIDLY. DISTANCE ABOUT 20 MILES ALTITUDE VARIED FROM 500 TO 1000 FEET DURING SIGHTINGS. SOMETIMES OBJECT WAS STATIONARY OTHER TIMES MOVED RAPIDLY AND SOMETIMES MOVED SLOWLY. ALWAYS MOVED IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION.

(G) SIGHTINGS VARIED FROM TEN MINUTES TO ONE HOUR.

(H) UFO WATCHED THROUGH TRANSIT INSTRUMENT WHICH IS 40 POWER.

FT SMITH S/DIV, RCMP, FORT SMITH, NWT

NRC REED OTT

OV

NRC REED OTT

DOT MET MTL

0

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Apr 14 8 31 PM '69

RCMP 10 OTT

48 PRIORITY PREG APR 14

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

E DIV VIC

COMMISSIONER OTT

PG546 FN175 UFO REPORT.

A) FEB 15/18, 1969 11PM M.S.T.

B) CLEAR

C) MIKE BYCIUK 13535 113TH ST. EDMONTON

D) 60 DEGREES 8 MIN. LAT. 123 DEGREES 31 MIN. LONG.

E) HERBERT DOUGLAS, MECHANIC, EMPLOYED BY BYCIUK.

F) ROUND SHAPE, REDDISH ORANGE, HALF WHITE, 500' ALTITUDE,  
MOVING EAST TO WEST 15-20 MILES AWAY. ONLY ONE UFO,  
225 DEGREES AZMUTH.

G) 15 MINUTES

H) WATCHED FOR 10 MINUTES THROUGH TRANSIT (27 POWER)

MOVED IN DIRECTION INDICATED AT SAME ALTITUDE

SLOWLY

SIGHTING TOOK PLACE IN NWT (FT LIARD DET) WHO REQUESTED

WE INTERVIEW BYCIUK. NO PERSONS IN THIS AREA NOW. BELIEVE

SOURCE OF SIGHTING IS RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

PRINCE GEORGE SUBDIVISION RCMP

SHOULD READ 48 PRIORITY DEFERRED

RCMP 10 OTT

M

R/63  
14 Apr 69  
C



TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Mar 13 7 12 PM '69

DO

RCMP 11 OTT

2/4 PRIORITY DEFERRED FTSM MAR13 UNCLAS

NA 4000 Q 5

ARC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

G DIV

FS258 UFO REPORT - THREE SIGHTINGS AS FOLLOWS

(A) 8 AM 6 FEB, 12:30 AM 1 MAR, 12:00 AM 7 MAR. ALL MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME.

(B) CLEAR SKY ALL SIGHTINGS.

(C) ROBERT DOUGLAS, MECHANIC, GEOPHYSICAL SERVICE INC., PARTY NO 422, FORT NELSON, BC.

(D) 60 DEGREES 10 NORTH 123 DEGREES 30 WEST.

(E) MICHAEL BYCIUK, PARTY CHIEF, GEOPHYSICAL SERVICE INC., FORT NELSON, BC. PARTY NO 422.

(F) OBJECT SHAPED LIKE BOTTOM HALF OF ROUND GLOBE. RED AT TOP AS IF SURROUNDED BY ROUND DISC. VERY BRIGHT RED IN COLOR WHICH CHANGED SOMETIMES TO GREYISH BLUE. BECAUSE OF BRIGHTNESS, SHAPE INDISCERNABLE WHEN RED BUT VERY CLEAR WHEN GREYISH BLUE. COLOR CHANGED RAPIDLY. DISTANCE ABOUT 20 MILES ALTITUDE VARIED FROM 500 TO 1000 FEET DURING SIGHTINGS. SOMETIMES OBJECT WAS STATIONARY OTHER TIMES MOVED RAPIDLY AND SOMETIMES MOVED SLOWLY. ALWAYS MOVED IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION.

(G) SIGHTINGS VARIED FROM TEN MINUTES TO ONE HOUR.

(H) UFO WATCHED THROUGH TRANSIT INSTRUMENT WHICH IS 40 POWER.

FT SMITH S/DIV.

RCMP 11 OTT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

NOV 14 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                 |                              |          |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS: | DIVISION                     | DATE     | RCMP FILE REFERENCE:<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC |
|                                                 | "G"                          | 2 APR 69 |                                           |
|                                                 | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION |          |                                           |
| PCR: First                                      | PORT SMITH                   |          | 69-400-3                                  |
|                                                 | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT     |          |                                           |
|                                                 | Liard                        |          |                                           |

N69/084

RE:  
OBJET:

Robert & Bud DOUGLAS "et al" - U.F.O. Sighting,  
Near Port Liard, N.W.T. - 6 FEB, 1 & 7 MAR, 69.

13 MAR 69

1. DOUGLAS to office and during conversation he mentioned having seen on 3 occasions, U.F.O.'s, which he was first reluctant to discuss for fear of being ridiculed. After being advised of other sightings in Port Simpson, N.W.T. and Port Nelson, B.C. he willingly gave the following details.

2. DOUGLAS is mechanic for Geophysical Service Incorporated, Camp #422, located at several locations around Liard. In this capacity he is second in charge of the camp. The party Manager is Michael BYCIUK, who witnessed all three sightings as well, and actually brought the first sighting to DOUGLAS' attention. DOUGLAS' home address is 239 - 28th Ave. N.W., Calgary, Alberta. At the time these sightings were reported here, the camp was 14 miles from Port Liard in a north easterly direction. When BYCIUK first sighted the first U.F.O., the camp was at a different location, about 10 miles south east of Port Liard.

3. When these sightings were reported, BYCIUK was out of camp and was expected to be away for another 10 days or so. On his return to camp, the camp was moved to Flett Rapids, about 50 miles north of Port Liard. On Saturday, 29 MAR 69, I departed for Flett Rapids to interview BYCIUK but met two local men who had been working for the camp and they advised that work had ceased and the camp was moving out to Port Nelson, B.C. this date. Port Nelson Det. were advised and contacted BYCIUK and obtained the information contained in Operational Manual CO-air. As soon as it is received from Port Nelson, it will be forwarded. Prior to these reports, I knew both DOUGLAS and BYCIUK fairly well and consider them both to be very reliable.

4. On Thursday, 13 MAR 69, Port Smith Sub. Division was advised of the sightings via Liard message, ID-14. The contents of this message are as follows:

UFO Report: First sighting.

(a) 2 AM, 6 FEB 69

(b) Clear, starry sky.

(c) Michael BYCIUK, Party Chief, Geophysical Service Incorp. Camp 422, Port Nelson, B.C.

. . . . . 2



RE  
OBJET:

PAGE

-2-

Robert &amp; Bud DOUGLAS - U.F.O. Sightings

(CON'T from page one)

(d) 60° 10' Latitude; 123° 30' Longitude (About 10 miles S.E. Port Liard.

(e) Robert &amp; Bud DOUGLAS, Mechanic, G.S.I., Camp #422.

(f) Object shaped like bottom half of globe, round, flared on top as if surrounded by round disc. Very bright red in colour, which changed sometimes to greyish blue. Because of brightness, shape indiscernible when red colour, but very clear when greyish blue. Color changes took place very rapidly. Distance about 20 miles north west and 500' above ground. Object sometimes stood still, sometimes moved very rapidly and on occasion moved slowly, always in southerly direction. One UFO sighted.

(g) half hour to one hour.

(h) Object watched through transit, 40 power

SECOND SIGHTING:

(a) 12:30 am, 1 MAR 69

(b) Clear, starry sky

(c) Robert DOUGLAS, as noted above

(d) Latitude 60° 10' Longitude 123° 15' (About 14 miles N.E. Liard)

(e) Michael BYCIUK, as noted above

(f) Altitude about 1000 ft. above ground, otherwise all other observations similar to first sighting.

(g) 1/2 hour

(h) Viewed through 40 power transit.

THIRD SIGHTING:

(a) Midnight; around 7 MAR 69, exact date not known

(b) (c) (d) (e) same as second sighting

(f) Around 500 ft. above ground; object not as bright as formerly, otherwise all observations same as previously reported.

(g) 10 minutes

(h) Same as previous sightings.

. . . . . 3

RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

-3-

## Robert &amp; Bud DOUGLAS - U.F.O. Sightings

(CON'T from page two)

5. According to DOUGLAS, when BYCIUK sighted the first U.F.O. he got out a transit and put the most powerful lens in camp in it, 40 power, and after watching the object for a while alone, summoned DOUGLAS. After this sighting, both men kept watch on the sky each night thereafter, in hopes of seeing something again.

6. Local enquiries were made but nobody reported seeing any of the U.F.O.'s reported by these two men. The general direction of the sightings was towards Pointed Mountain which is south west of Port Liard. The location of the camp at the times of the sightings was east of Liard and several hundred feet higher. From this vantage point, the camp overlooked a height of land which is directly west of Port Liard and which blocks vision in that direction.

7. On Thursday, 20 MAR 69, I patrolled to the Pointed Mountain air-strip, about 15 air miles south west of Port Liard to conduct enquiries at that point. William DeWETTER, Pouce Coupe, B.C. a grader operator for Pan American Oil Co. reported the following sighting. As in the previous sightings, details are as outlined in Operational Manual, CO-air.

(a) Around 11PM to 1AM, night of 8 MAR 69.

(b) Clear overhead, possibly some light clouds in area of sighting.

(c) Noted above

(d) About 19 miles south east of Port Liard: Approx. Latitude 60°, 0' Longitude 123°, 20'

(e) Nil

(f) When first sighted object was round and red, but not real bright. It travelled, coming in the direction of DeWETTER and getting brighter as it approached. It then receded, getting darker again as it went farther away until it just vanished in the distance. About 2 - 5 minutes later it appeared again from the same direction and was red in colour. The closer it approached it started to change colour until it was a misty blue or green. It was duller at the edges and fading at the corners. It again receded into the distance changing back to a red colour and finally disappearing. It appeared to be just about on the horizon and there was only one object sighted, always moving south or south east.

(g) About 2 minutes each time

(h) The size was estimated at about 50 to 70 feet across.

. . . . . 4



RE:  
OBJET:

PAGE

Robert &amp; Bud DOUGLAS - U.P.O. Sightings

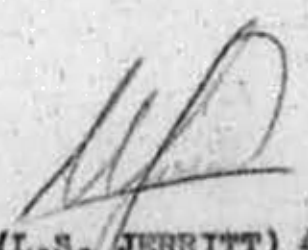
-4-

(CON'T from page three)

8. I knew DEWETTER prior to this sighting and he seems to be an honest, reliable type of person.

9. A further report will be submitted on BYCIUK's observations.

SUI: D.D. 10 JUN 69

  
Cat.  
(L.S. JERRITT) #20810.  
i-c Liard Detachment.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

MM 25 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-1-68

OTHER FILE REFERENCES  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION  
'E'

DATE  
May 3, 1969

RCMP FILE REFERENCES  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

N69/084

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION  
Prince George

69PG-468-3

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT  
Fort Nelson

69-700-36

First Report

RE  
OBJET:

Mike BYCIUK - U.F.O. Sighting  
Feb. 15/18, 1969 near Liard, N.W.T.

1. On 31 Mar 69 Liard Det. advised they had received information that BYCIUK had seen an U.F.O. several weeks ago and they requested we interview him. BYCIUK was enroute from the N.W.T. to Edmonton as seismic work in the area was finished due to spring break up.

1 Apr 69

2. BYCIUK was contacted and came to the detachment office and supplied the following information. He is the party manager for Geophysical Services Incorporated and on Feb. 15/18, 1969 the camp was located at 60 degrees 8 Min. Lat. and 123 degrees 31 Min. Long. At approx. 11pm. M.S.T. he saw an U.F.O. moving from East to West 15-20 miles away and at 500' altitude. He watched through a transit (27 power) for 15 minutes and the U.F.O. was travelling 225 degrees azimuth at the same altitude. Described it as round, half reddish orange and half white.

3. FNL67 sent to Prince George S/Div. with the above information included.

4. BYCIUK resides at 13535 - 113th St., Edmonton. The camp mechanic, Herbert DOUGLAS, also saw the U.F.O. DOUGLAS was not available for an interview in this regard however BYCIUK can provide his address if it is required.

5. BYCIUK was quite definite and clear on what he had seen and I feel he would be a reliable source of information.

6. No further investigation is possible. The area where the sighting occurred is unpopulated, with the exception of seismic crews in the winter months, and all crews left the area about the end of March.

7. Extra copies attached. Copy of this report to Liard Det. for their information.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(D.F. Watt) Cpl.  
i/c Ft. Nelson Det.

CO "E" DIVISION

14-5-69: FORWARDED for your information. Extra copies attached for Headquarters, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(D. J. Webster) S/Inspector  
2 i/c Prince George Subdiv.



N69/085

Approximately 930 PM on or about Jan 3rd 1969, I was driving West on Highway 11 between Port Arthur, Ont and Sunshine, I was just approaching a place called Kaministiquia, when I noticed a very bright light hovering just above the tree-tops. This light was on my left hand side and just ahead of me.

And as I watched this object raised in the air, and then gradually moved out of my range of vision behind a hill.

I then proceeded to the junction of highway 11 and 17 and proceeded East towards Fort William, and as I came over a large hill on the highway and entered a flat piece of the road, I again noticed this bright light hovering just over the Tree-Tops, and as I watched this light crept slowly over to my right hand side, but always just a little ahead of me.

I drove along the highway for a distance of approximately three miles, and then stopped my car at the side of the road. And watched this object for about twenty minutes, I then drove my car into a laneway leading to an abandoned house by the roadside, and watched this object for nearly an hour.

After an hours time, it dissappeared from line of vision, it had been gone for about fifteen minutes when I decided to proceed on into Fort William.

As I entered the city limits of Fort William, and just about parallel to the Airport, I stopped the car and got out and looked around the sky. And as I watched, this bright object again came into sight heading for the airport. It came up over the airport, then it suddenly swooped down at the airport and just as it seemed about to crash the light went out, and that was the last I saw of this object that night.

The next day I heard from several people that a strange object had been seen flying in the sky around the lakehead, and that the airport had released the report, that it was a weather balloon released by the United States.

I am Thirty Six Years of age, and I know that I have excellant vision, and I am quite positive that I am sane. I cannot find it feasible that the United States cannot release a balloon with such a bright light and control its movements across the sky the way this bright object was moving.

The next night I again went out along the same route for the sole purpose of checking to see if this bright object was still around. Only this time I carried a strong pair of binochlars.

I again saw this bright object in approximately the same place I had seen it on Highway 17. I again parked my car in the lane-way leading to the old house, and upon focusing the Binochlars on this object, I could see that it was of an immense size, with red flashing lights all around its center. These Red lights where not visible with naked eye.

I again watched this object for about an hour before it disappeared from my sight.

It appeared to be revolving forward, and it would shoot forward with a great burst of speed, stop and just hang there in the air for a few minutes, and even while it was stopped it appeared to be revolving around and around. Then it would shoot off again, only in a slightly different direction, and stop again. This continued for about fifteen minutes, then it came to a stop, and to me it looked as though it was just above the tree-tops. And it stayed there for about thirty minutes, then it shot straight up and then disappeared from sight.

As it went straight up I also saw a Jet plane through the glasses, and there was quite a difference in the appearances of the two objects, about all I could see of this Jet, was its vapour trail, and then a small black dot at the nose of the vapour trail, at the same time this bright object was a great deal larger and was very bright, with its red lights showing. This Jet Plane did not appear to notice the bright object, as it kept straight on its course.

But as this bright object hovered over the tree-tops, at regular intervals I could see small pinpoints of lights shooting to and from the larger of the lights.

This bright light can be seen continuously over the Lakehead, and is usually first sighted about an hour before it starts getting dark. I have not bothered watching it again through the eye-glasses, as the times I have noticed it, I have been on my way to work, and could not afford to spend the time watching it.

I believe that this bright light hovering over the Lakehead is not a weather balloon as rumours claim, but is another object, and should be investigated further. And the reports of the findings published so that the people can know what is going on over their heads.



N 69 / 085

875 Detroit Ave.  
Port Arthur, Ont.  
March 17th 69



Minister of National Defence  
Parliament Buildings,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed you will find a letter stating what I have seen over the Lakehead Area.

My reason for not drawing this to your attention before, is because I really believed that it could have been the weather balloon that I have mentioned in the following pages. But after hearing some of the things that other people have seen, I decided that perhaps this matter shall be looked into further.

I know that I have perfect vision and that I am quite sane. So I can quite definitely state that I was not seeing things.

I trust that you will find sufficient time to see that this matter is looked into, after all our Government spends an awful lot of money on things that are not near as important as the safety of our country.

Thanking You, I remain

Sincerely Yours

Bruce W BurrIDGE

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Bruce W BurrIDGE".

OFFICE OF THE  
MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
OTTAWA 4



CABINET DU  
MINISTRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE  
OTTAWA 4

March 20, 1969.

Mr. Bruce W. Burrige,  
875 Detroit Avenue,  
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Burrige,

I should like to acknowledge  
your letter of March 17, 1969, reporting  
unidentified flying objects in the Port  
Arthur area.

Your letter has been  
referred to Dr. Peter Millman, Radio and  
Electrical Engineering Division, National  
Research Council, who is in a position to  
provide you with the information you seek.

No doubt you will hear from  
Dr. Millman in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
H. E. T. DOUCET

H.E.T. Doucet  
Brigadier-General  
Executive Assistant.





DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

FORWARDED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE MINISTER

To Dr. Peter Millman, ✓  
Radio and Electrical  
Engineering Division,  
National Research Council.

1145-1-101  
2-2  
J. Millman  
Suf

N69 / 085

March 25, 1969

Mr. Bruce W. Burridge  
875 Detroit Avenue  
Port Arthur, Ontario

Dear Mr. Burridge:

Thank you very much for your report of March 17. May I assure you that we keep very careful watch on the general pattern of sightings reported to us, and we have the safety of Canada always uppermost in mind. I am happy to say that up to the present neither the Government of the U.S.A. nor the Canadian Government has seen the slightest indication of danger in any of the sightings of peculiar lights which have been made in recent years.

In regard to your own sighting, I believe you may have seen several different objects. When you were near the airport it is quite possible that some of your sightings referred to balloons or an aircraft. However, the object which you have been repeatedly in the west after sunset is the planet Venus which has been extremely brilliant in our evening sky. Certain atmospheric effects, combined with optical effects, cause this planet to appear to indulge in strange motions, to have varicoloured jets of light jutting out of it, and to assume other peculiar aspects. Over the last few months we have had a great many reports concerning the peculiar behaviour of this planet.

Thank you for your co-operation in reporting to us.

Very sincerely yours,

*P M L*

Peter M. Millman  
Head of Upper Atmosphere Research

PMM/wm



MAR 27 '69

N69/086

179 OTT MAR13

8-11 PRIORITY/ PRIORITY VIC MAR13 UNCLAS

NEENOREEO

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

RESCUE CO-ORDINATION CENT

180 PM

1300

E9CIB2452 UFO (A) 11-3-69 7:30 PM MST (B) CLEAR (C) JOHN RAE  
(D) RADIUM HOT SPRINGS BC SIGHTED APPROX 30 MILES WEST OF RADIUM  
BETWEEN MT ABBOTT AND MT STOCKDALE (E) WALTER LAUTRUP, VAN JACOBSON.  
(F) SMOKE TRAIL WITH VERTICAL DROP OBSERVED THEN LARGE AMOUNT OF  
SMOKE BILLOWING FROM GROUND BKG) SMOKE OBSERVED FOR APPROX 15 MIN  
(H) JOHN RAE VERY RELIABLE PERSON HIS IMPRESS ON THAT AN AIRCRAFT  
HED GUN DOWN. MR DUNCAN MCINTOSH HAS VOLUNTEERED TO SCAN AREA  
ON 13 MAR 69 BY PRIVATE PLANE WITH NCO I/C RADIUM DET. THIS INFO  
PASSED TO RESCUE CO-ORDINATION CENTRE IN THE EVENT YOU WISH TO  
DO SEARCH OF AREA AS WELL

E DIV VICTORIA RCMP

NRC REED OTT

75-77 ROUTINE/DEFERRED RCMP VICTORIA BC MAR 18

NO 18 75

N69/086

METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT

E9 CIB2605 FURTHER TO MY E9 CIB 2452 SEARCH CARRIED OUT BY PRIVATE  
AIRCRAFT AND RESCUE COORDINATION CENTRE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS  
RCMP E DIV VICTORIA

NRC REED OTT

0-



3:10 p.m. *[Signature]*

1500 hrs

279 OTT MAR18

75-77 ROUTINE/DEFERRED RCMP VICTORIA BC MAR18

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

E9 CIB2605 FURTHER TO MY E9 CIB 2452 SEARCH CARRIED OUT BY PRIVATE  
AIRCRAFT AND RESCUE COORDINATION CENTRE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS  
RCMP E DIV VICTORIA

179 OTT MAR13

3-11 PRIORITY/ PRIORITY VIC MAR13 UNCLAS

NEENDEEO

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

RESCUE CO-ORDINATION CENT

E9CIB2452 UFO (A) 11-3-69 7:30 PM MST (B) CLEAR (C) JOHN RAE  
(D) RADIUM HOT SPRINGS BC SIGHTED APPROX 30 MILES WEST OF RADIUM  
BETWEEN MT ABBOTT AND MT STOCKDALE (E) WALTER LAUTRUP, VAN JACOBSON.  
(F) SMOKE TRAIL WITH VERTICAL DROP OBSERVED THEN LARGE AMOUNT OF  
SMOKE BILLOWING FROM GROUND BKG) SMOKE OBSERVED FOR APPROX 15 MIN  
(H) JOHN RAE VERY RELIABLE PERSON HIS IMPRESS ON THAT AN AIRCRAFT  
HED GON DOWN. MR DUNCAN MCINTOSH HAS VOLUNTEERED TO SCAN AREA  
ON 13 MAR 69 BY PRIVATE PLANE WITH NOO I/C RADIUM DET. THIS INFO  
PASSED TO RESCUE CO-ORDINATION CENTRE IN THE EVENT YOU WISH TO  
DO SEARCH OF AREA AS WELL

E DIV VICTORIA RCMP



**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA**

RCMP  
GRC 6880

JL 30 69

C 237

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

**First**

DIVISION

**"E"**

DATE

**18-7-69**

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

**Nelson**

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

**Radium Hot Springs**

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

**HQ-400-05**

**69E-700-6**

**69NL-700-21**

**69-700-9**

**N69/086**

RE:  
OBJET:

**U.F.O. Report**

**Nr. Radium Hot Springs, B.C. 11 Mar 69**

**11 MAR 69**

1. At 7:30 pm Mr. Edward RAE, Supt. of Kootenay National Park who was in company with two other persons, sighted what appeared to be an aircraft crash.

2. A check was made with the D.O.T. for any reports of overdue aircraft.

3. Following radio message was fwd. Reference operational manual, CO-air para. 6. NICIB 497. Re: E9CIB2451. "U.F.O. report of Radium detachment. Following is consolidation of telex messages in this regard. (a) 11 - Mar 69. 7:30 pm MST (b) Clear. (c) John RAE, Radium, B.C. (d) Radium Hot Springs, B.C., sighted approx. 30 miles west of Radium between Mt. Abbott and Mt. Stockdale. (e) Walter LAUTRUP, Van JACOBSON, both of Edgewater, B.C. (f) Dark smoke trail approx. 10,000 ft with vertical drop observed when large amount of dark smoke billowing from ground, thought to be aircraft. (g) Smoke observed for approx. 15 min. (h) John RAE, Supt. of Kootenay National Parks, his impression that an aircraft had gone down. DOT Kimberley do not have report of overdue aircraft. Aircraft from Invermere, Radium and Golden accounted for. Duncan MacINTOSH of Radium scanned area in his private plane voluntarily with negative results. Rescue Coordination who were in Cranbrook over night also searching area by aircraft. Results when known will be forwarded by telex. No aircraft reported overdue or missing in this Sub/Div.

**14 MAR 69**

4. Rescue Co-ordination stated that the area was searched by Albatross Aircraft on Mar. 12, 69. They reported that nothing was sighted nor were there any reports of overdue aircraft etc.

5. All three persons who reported the sighting, described the sighting as did Mr. RAE and are all considered very reliable.

6. There has not to date, been any other reports of unidentifiable sightings reported to this office.

**"CONCLUDED HERE"**



*E. M. Nedzelaki* Cpl.  
**E. M. Nedzelaki, 18093**  
**1/c Radium Hot Springs Det.**

March 25, 1969

Mr. Yves Paré,  
1640, Edward Lacombe  
Apt 4  
Cité St. Laurent M.H.T 379,  
Quebec.

Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated of the 16 March, 1969, concerning an inquiry on an unidentified flying object.

Since Mr. P. M. Millman, of the National Research Council is interested in them, we have forwarded the letter.

Accept, sir, the expression of my best wishes.



NR 31 '69

N69/087

Cite St. Laurent  
March 16, 1969

To whom it may concern:

Yesterday, as I driving with a friend, we saw a bright, red object in the N.E. sky. It must have been about 20:45 and the sky was covered as not a star was visible.

The object was still for a few seconds then it disappeared in the N.E. The speed it was travelling at and the non-flashing red color made me believe it was not an airplane.

We were in Haberville when we made the observation. He would like to know what it was for our own curiosity.  
Yves Parri -

APR 01 1969

5220-5

N69/087

Cte St Laurent  
le 16 Mars 1969

12882

BTR

à qui de droit,

voilà qui lui <sup>15-3-69</sup> me provenant en voiture  
en compagnie de mon amie, nous avons aperçu dans le ciel  
à direction N-E un objet lumineux de couleur orange  
et devant être 80-45 km et le ciel était couvert aucun étoile  
ni était visible.

L'objet semblait stationnaire durant quelques  
secondes et soudain il disparut en direction N-E. La voiture  
avec laquelle il disparut avait une couleur orange et  
non sentilbant nous fit penser qu'il ne s'agissait pas d'un avion.

Nous étions à Fabreville lorsque nous avons  
aperçu l'objet en question.

Nous sommes rassurés et qu'il s'agissait  
simplement de curiosité.

Yves P. Larée  
1640 Edouard-Laurin apt 4  
Cte St Laurent MH 379  
P. Québec Canada



AIR SERVICES  
SERVICES DE L'AIR



DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT  
MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS

Edifice Century,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

NR 31 '69

YOUR FILE  
VOTRE RÉF.

IN REPLY QUOTE  
RÉF. À RAPPELER:

5220-5 (BTRS)

le 25 mars 1969

Monsieur Yves Parré,  
1640 Edward-Laurin  
Apt. 4,  
Cité St. Laurent MLT379,  
Québec, (Qué.)

Monsieur,

J'accuse réception de votre lettre du 16 mars, 1969,  
relativement aux enquêtes sur les objets volants non identifiés.

Etant donné que le Dr. P.M. Millman, du Conseil  
National des Recherches s'intéresse particulièrement à ces  
questions, nous lui avons transmis votre lettre pour qu'il y  
réponde.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur, l'expression de mes meilleurs  
sentiments.

Le Chef de la division  
des règlements sur la radio,  
Bureau des télécommunications.

W.J. Wilson.



AIR SERVICES  
SERVICES DE L'AIR



MAR 31 1969

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT  
MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS

Century Building,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

YOUR FILE  
VOTRE RÉP.

IN REPLY QUOTE  
RÉP. À RAPPELER:

5220-5 (BTRS)

March 25, 1969.

Dr. P.M. Millman,  
Upper Atmosphere Research,  
National Research Council,  
Montréal Road,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

The attached letter from Mr. Yves Parré regarding  
Unidentified Flying Objects is referred to you.

You will no doubt wish to reply to Mr. Yves Parré's  
letter as we have indicated in our letter of acknowledgement,  
a copy of which is also attached.

Yours truly,

*W.J. Wilson*  
W.J. Wilson,  
Chief, Radio Regulations,  
Telecommunications Bureau.

Att.

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| SEARCHED    | INDEXED |
| SERIALIZED  | FILED   |
| MAR 27 1969 |         |
| OTTAWA      |         |





MR 31 09

March 28, 1969

Mr. Yves Parre  
1640 Edwards-Laurin  
Apt. #4  
Cite St. Laurent MLT 379  
Quebec

Dear Mr. Parre:

I should like to thank you for your cooperation in reporting the bright red light to us. We have placed this on record in our files.

I am sorry to say that at the present time I cannot positively identify the origin of this light, since the details are not complete enough. If it was completely cloudy I think the light must have been one of two things: either an unusual type of light from aircraft, or some type of reflection from a ground source.

Very sincerely yours,

PMM/wm

Peter M. Millman  
Head of Upper Atmosphere Research

N69/087

MAR 31 '69

Le 28 mars, 1969

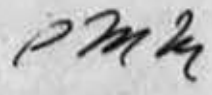
M. Yves Parré  
1640 Edward-Laurin  
Apt. #4  
Cité St. Laurent MLT. 379  
Québec

Cher M. Parré:

Je vous remercie pour votre co-opération par votre rapport de cette lumière rouge. Nous avons placé ce rapport dans nos fiches.

Je regrette ne pouvoir identifier l'origine de cette lumière pour le moment, puisque je n'ai assez de détails. Puisque le temps était couvert, je crois que cette lumière serait une de ces deux choses: soit une lumière d'avion d'un genre différent, ou, une réflexion d'une lumière terrestre.

Sincèrement vôtre,



Peter M. Millman  
Head of Upper Atmosphere Research

PMH/vm



04  
NRC REED OTT  
48 PRIORITY PGEO APR 14

N 69 / 088

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
E DIV VIC

PG546 FN175 UFO REPORT.

A) FEB 15/18, 1969 11PM M.S.T.

B) CLEAR

C) MIKE BYCIUK 13535 113TH ST. EDMONTON

D) 60 DEGREES 8 MIN. LAT. 123 DEGREES 31 MIN. LONG.

E) HERBERT DOUGLAS, MECHANIC, EMPLOYED BY BYCIUK.

F) ROUND SHAPE, REDDISH ORANGE, HALF WHITE, 500' ALTITUDE,  
MOVING EAST TO WEST 15-20 MILES AWAY. ONLY ONE UFO,  
225 DEGREES AZMUTH.

G) 15 MINUTES

H) WATCHED FOR 10 MINUTES THOUGH TRANSIT (27 POWER)  
MOVED IN DIRECTION INDICATED AT SAME ALTITUDE  
SLOWLY

SIGHTING TOOK PLACE IN NWT (FT LIARD DET) WHO REQUESTED  
WE INTERVIEW BYCIUK. NO PERSONS IN THIS AREA NOW. BELIEVE  
SOURCE OF SIGHTING IS RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

PRINCE GEORGE SUBDIVISION RCMP

Feb. 15/16 ?

N69/088

COMM-CEN  
OTTAWA

APR 15 00 34 '69

APR 16 '69

NNNNVVVVVVVVVVV CLB011WAA036 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 24 14/2310Z

48 PRIORITY PGEO APR 14

NRC  
DOPS

UCC  
Dops  
Dops 0

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

E DIV VIC

PG546 FN175 UFO REPORT.

A) FEB 15/18, 1969 11PM M.S.T.

B) CLEAR

C) MIKE BYCIUK 13535 113TH ST. EDMONTON

D) 60 DEGREES 8 MIN. LAT. 123 DEGREES 31 MIN. LONG.

E) HERBERT DOUGLAS, MECHANIC, EMPLOYED BY BYCIUK.

F) ROUND SHAPE, REDDISH ORANGE, HALF WHITE, 500 FT ALTITUDE,  
MOVING EAST TO WEST 15-20 MILES AWAY. ONLY ONE UFO,  
225 DEGREES AZMUTH.

G) 15 MINUTES

H) WATCHED FOR 10 MINUTES THOUGH TRANSIT (27 POWER)

MOVED IN DIRECTION INDICATED AT SAME ALTITUDE

SLOWLY

SIGHTING TOOK PLACE IN NWT (FT LIARD DET) WHO REQUESTED  
WE INTERVIEW BYCIUK. NO PERSONS IN THIS AREA NOW. BELIEVE  
SOURCE OF SIGHTING IS RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

PRINCE GEORGE SUBDIVISION RCMP

ALSO INFO COMMISSIONER OTTAWA



PAGE 2 RCVPJZ 25 UNCLAS

TIME A FRIEND PETER CHOSTER OF 3327 DENVERNEY REGINA WENT WITH US. TAKING NOTES WE OBSERVED THE FOLLOWING. AT ABOUT 2300 HOURS THE MOVING LIGHT APPEARED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LITTLE DIPPER OR SLIGHTLY BELOW IT. IT ROTATED EAST THEN WEST, THEN DUE SOUTH, EACH MOVEMENT COVERING ONLY A SMALL PORTION OF THE SKY. THE OBJECT STOPPED AND REMAINED STATIONARY FOR FIVE SECONDS THEN MOVED WEST AT A SLIGHT ACCELERATION. AT 2310 HOURS THE OBJECT MOVED EAST THEN STOPPED. IT THEN ASCENDED IN A VERTICAL LINE. LATER, IT AGAIN MOVED EAST, THEN SLOWLY SPUN ITS WAY TO THE WEST. HAVING MOVED IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION IT THEN PROCEEDED SOUTH. IT THEN STOPPED AND REMAINED STATIONARY FOR TWO MINUTES, THEN PROCEEDED IN A SOUTH EASTERLY DIRECTION. BETWEEN 2330 AND 2345 HOURS, THE OBJECT DESCENDED IN A NORTHEASTLY DIRECTION, THEN MOVED EAST STOPPED AND REMAINED STATIONARY FOR AWHILE. IT THEN GATHERED SPEED AND MOVED SOUTH TO A POSITION APPROXIMATELY 90 DEGREES TO THE LITTLE DIPPER. FROM THIS POINT IT PROCEEDED FURTHER SOUTH AND DESCENDED ONLY TO HALT AND REMAIN STATIONARY AGAIN. ABOUT 0000 HOURS THE OBJECT DESCENDED IN A SOUTH EASTERLY DIRECTION. AT THIS PARTICULAR MOMENT THE OBJECT APPEARED BRIGHT AMBER IN COLOUR WITH A HALO SURROUNDING IT. A SMALLER LIGHT GREENISH IN COLOUR WAS OBSERVED TO THE RIGHT

PAGE 3 RCVPJZ 25 UNCLAS

OF THE OBJECT. AT 0100 HOURS THE OBJECT WAS STILL DESCENDING IT ACCELERATED TO THE SOUTH THEN NORTH THEN BECAME STATIONARY ONLY THEN TO MOVE TO THE WEST. AT 0145 HOURS THE OBJECT DESCENDED RAPIDLY THEN ABRUPTLY STOPPED. WHEN VIEWED FROM BINOCULARS ON A SLANT LINE OF VISION IT APPEARED AS FOUR LITTLE DOTS. AT 0200 HOURS IT COULD BE SEEN VERY FAINTLY AND APPEARED TO RESEMBLE THE SHAPE OF A BULLET. AT 0230 HOURS THE OBJECT AGAIN DESCENDED. IT THEN STOPPED REMAINED STATIONARY EMITTING AN OCCASSIONAL FLASH OF LIGHT LIKE A FLASHBULB OF A CAMERA. IT MOVED FROM SIDE TO SIDE TRACING A GREEN PATH LINE. AT THIS TIME IT WAS ABOUT 0245 HOURS AND WE RETURNED HOME. UNQUOTE

G. 0500Z ON 12 APR AND FROM 0500Z TO 0545Z ON 13 APR 69

E. NIL

BT

DC  
18

CLAS76PWA220 KJAB43

UB COMMGEN  
OTTAWA

APR 16 '69

N69/089

PP RCCVC

DE RCUPJZ 23 14/21012

APR 14 23 57 '69

P R 142100Z APR 69

FM CANADIAN FORCES BASE WOOSE JAW, BUSHELL PARK SASK  
TO RCCVC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL  
DEFENCE, OTTAWA 4, ONT

INFO RCCFCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS ATO 837

MRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

FOR CFEC AND MRC. UFO REPORT

A. 12 0000Z APR. 13 0500Z APR

B. CLEAR

C. MRS PATRICK FLEMING 2070 ROBINSON ST REGINA

D. CRAVEN SASK AREA - 3 MILES WEST OF NUMBER 6 HWY

E. MR P CHOSTER 3327 BENDERWAY REGINA SASK

F. THE FOLLOWING REPORT WAS PASSED TO ORDERLY OFFICER QUOTE  
MYSELF AND MY HUSBAND WHILE EXPERIENCING CAR TROUBLE IN THE CRAVEN  
AREA ABOUT TWO MILES OFF NUMBER SIX HIGHWAY EARLY SATURDAY MORNING  
12 APR 69 OBSERVED A BRIGHT LIGHT MOVING ERRATICALLY ABOUT THE SAY.  
WE OBSERVED THE LIGHT UNTIL 0300 HOURS WANTING TO DISBELIEVE WHAT WE  
HAD SEEN WE WENT TO THE SAME AREA SATURDAY NIGHT 12 APR 69. THIS

NRC  
DEPS  
DOPS0

CFHO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
APR 15 00 22 '69  
DOPS0



T.  
NRC REED OTT

NR 15

N69/089

COMM SQN OTT  
DOM006

P R 142100Z APR 69

FM CANADIAN FORCES BASE MOOSE JAW, BUSHELL PARK SASK  
TO RCCWC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL  
DEFENCE, OTTAWA 4, ONT

INFO RCCPCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA  
BT

UNCLAS ATO 037

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION  
FOR CROC AND NRC. UFO REPORT

A. 12 0900Z APR. 13 0500Z APR

B. CLEAR

C. MRS PATRICK FLEMING 2070 ROBINSON ST REGINA

D. CRAVEN SASK AREA - 2 MILES WEST OF NUMBER 6 HIWAY

E. MR P CHOETER 3327 DEWDENEY REGINA SASK

F. THE FOLLOWING REPORT WAS PASSED TO ORDERLY OFFICER QUOTE  
MYSELF AND MY HUSBAND WHILE EXPERIENCING CAR TROUBLE IN THE CRAVEN  
AREA ABOUT TWO MILES OFF NUMBER SIX HIGHWAY EARLY SATURDAY MORNING  
12 APR 69 OBSERVED A BRIGHT LIGHT MOVING ERRATICALLY ABOUT THE /SAY.  
WE OBSERVED THE LIGHT UNTIL 0300 HOURS WANTING TO DISBELIEVE WHAT WE  
HAD SEEN WE WENT TO THE SAME AREA SATURDAY NIGHT 12 APR 69. THIS

PAGE 2 RCWPJZ 25 UNCLAS

TIME A FRIEND PETER CHOETER OF 3327 DEWDENEY REGINA WENT WITH US.  
TAKING NOTES WE OBSERVED THE FOLLOWING. AT ABOUT 2300 HOURS THE  
MOVING LIGHT APPEARED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE LITTLE DIPPER OR  
SLIGHTLY BELOW IT. IT ROTATED EAST THEN WEST, THEN DUE SOUTH, EACH  
MOVEMENT COVERING ONLY A SMALL PORTION OF THE SKY. THE OBJECT  
STOPPED AND REMAINED STATIONARY FOR FIVE SECONDS THEN MOVED WEST AT  
A SLIGHT ACCELERATION. AT 2310 HOURS THE OBJECT MOVED EAST THEN  
STOPPED. IT THEN ASCENDED IN A VERTICAL LINE. LATER, IT AGAIN  
MOVED EAST, THEN SLOWLY SPUN ITS WAY TO THE WEST. HAVING MOVED  
IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION IT THEN PROCEEDED SOUTH. IT THEN STOPPED  
AND REMAINED STATIONARY FOR TWO MINUTES, THEN PROCEEDED IN A SOUTH  
EASTERLY DIRECTION. BETWEEN 2330 AND 2345 HOURS, THE OBJECT  
DESCENDED IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION, THEN MOVED EAST STOPPED AND  
REMAINED STATIONARY FOR AWHILE. IT THEN GATHERED SPEED AND MOVED  
SOUTH TO A POSITION APPROXIMATELY 90 DEGREES TO THE LITTLE DIPPER.  
FROM THIS POINT IT PROCEEDED FURTHER SOUTH AND DESCENDED ONLY TO  
HALT AND REMAIN STATIONARY AGAIN. ABOUT 0020 HOURS THE OBJECT  
DESCENDED IN A SOUTH EASTERLY DIRECTION. AT THIS PARTICULAR MOMENT  
THE OBJECT APPEARED BRIGHT AMBER IN COLOUR WITH A HALO SURROUNDING  
IT. A SMALLER LIGHT GREENISH IN COLOUR WAS OBSERVED TO THE RIGHT

PAGE 3 RCWPJZ 25 UNCLAS

OF THE OBJECT. AT 0100 HOURS THE OBJECT WAS STILL DESCENDING IT  
ACCELERATED TO THE SOUTH THEN NORTH THEN BECAME STATIONARY ONLY THEN  
TO MOVE TO THE WEST. AT 0145 HOURS THE OBJECT DESCENDED RAPIDLY  
THEN ABRUPTLY STOPPED. WHEN VIEWED FROM BINOCULARS ON A SLANT  
LINE OF VISION IT APPEARED AS FOUR LITTLE DOTS. AT 0200 HOURS IT  
COULD BE SEEN VERY FAINTLY AND APPEARED TO RESEMBLE THE SHAPE OF A  
BULLET. AT 0230 HOURS THE OBJECT AGAIN DESCENDED. IT THEN STOPPED  
REMAINED STATIONARY EMITTING AN OCCASSIONAL FLASH OF LIGHT LIKE A  
FLASHBULB OF A CAMERA. IT MOVED FROM SIDE TO SIDE TRACING A GREEN  
PATH LINE. AT THIS TIME IT WAS ABOUT 0245 HOURS AND WE RETURNED  
HOME. UNQUOTE

G. 0900Z ON 12 APR AND FROM 0500 Z TO 0845Y ON 13 APR 69

H. NIL

BT

C WA FLASHBULB OF A CAMERA WA FROM 0500Z

APR 15 '69

N 69/070

NRC REED OTT  
40/42 PRIORITY/PRIORITY FRN APR15 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT

CIB1220 UFO REPORT RAYMOND HINCHEY AND WIFE CARLISLE RD DOUGLAS  
YORK CO NB SIGHTED UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT AT APPROX 12 MN  
14-4-69 FLYING IN SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION OVER THE ST JOHN RIVER  
AT DOUGLAS NB. SKY CLEAR AT TIME OF SIGHTING AND OBJECT FLYING  
AT ALTITUDE OF APPROX 3000 FT. INFO STATED THAT OBJECT WAS SIGHTED  
THRU BINOCULARS AND WAS DESC AS BEING FLAT ROUND LARGE AND DISPLAYED  
RED GREEN AND BLUE LIGHTS. DOT CONTROL TOWER AT FRN AIRPORT RPT  
NO SIGHTINGS OF FLYING OBJECTS AND ADVISE NO AIRCRAFT ARRIVING OR  
DEPARTING FRN AIRPORT AT TIME OF SIGHTING. INFO RECD FM FRN AIRPORT  
CONTROL TOWER INDICATES POSSIBLE AIRCRAFT FM RCAF SUMMERSIDE BASE  
IN AREA. THIS ASPECT BEING INVESTIGATED

RCMPOLICE FREDERICTON NB

NRC REED OTT  
0



NNNNVV CIA31GWA011 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPCX 9 15/1643Z

40/42 PRIORITY/PRIORITY FRN APR 15 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

CIB1220 UFO REPORT RAYMOND HINCHEY AND WIFE CARLISLE RD DOUGLAS  
YORK CO NB SIGHTED UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT AT APPROX 12 MN  
14-4-69 FLYING IN SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION OVER THE ST JOHN RIVER  
AT DOUGLAS NB. SKY CLEAR AT TIME OF SIGHTING AND OBJECT FLYING  
AT ALTITUDE OF APPROX 3000 FT. INFO STATED THAT OBJECT WAS SIGHTED  
THRU BINOCULARS AND WAS DESC AS BEING FLAT ROUND LARGE AND DISPLAYED  
RED GREEN AND BLUE LIGHTS. DOT CONTROL TOWER AT FRN AIRPORT RPT  
NO SIGHTINGS OF FLYING OBJECTS AND ADVISE NO AIRCRAFT ARRIVING OR  
DEPARTING FRN AIRPORT AT TIME OF SIGHTING. INFO RECD FM FRN AIRPORT  
CONTROL TOWER INDICATES POSSIBLE AIRCRAFT FM RCAF SUMMERSIDE BASE  
IN AREA. THIS ASPECT BEING INVESTIGATED

RCMPOLICE FREDERICTON NB

DS3

9185 OTT APRIL 15

40/42 PRIORITY/PRIORITY FRN APR15 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO CANFORCED

COMMR OTT

CIB1220 UFO REPORT RAYMOND HINCHEY AND WIFE CARLISLE RD DOUGLAS  
YORK CO NB SIGHTED UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT AT APPROX 12 MN  
14-4-69 FLYING IN SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION OVER THE ST JOHN RIVER

AT DOUGLAS NB. SKY CLEAR AT TIME OF SIGHTING AND OBJECT FLYING  
AT ALTITUDE OF APPROX 3000 FT. INFO STATED THAT OBJECT WAS SIGHTED  
THRU BINOCULARS AND WAS DESC AS BEING FLAT ROUND LARGE AND DISPLAYED  
RED GREEN AND BLUE LIGHTS. DOT CONTROL TOWER AT FRN AIRPORT RPT  
NO SIGHTINGS OF FLYING OBJECTS AND ADVISE NO AIRCRAFT ARRIVING OR  
DEPARTING FRN AIRPORT AT TIME OF SIGHTING. INFO RECD FM FRN AIRPORT  
CONTROL TOWER INDICATES POSSIBLE AIRCRAFT FM RCAF SUMMERSIDE BASE  
IN AREA. THIS ASPECT BEING INVESTIGATED

RCMPOLICE FREDERICTON NB

RCMP



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

NY 14 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                 |                              |           |                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS: | DIVISION                     | DATE      | RCMP FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC:<br><b>N69/090</b><br>69-J-700-<br>69-F-700-1<br>Code: 70<br>PCR: First Here |
|                                                 | 'J'                          | 21 APR 69 |                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION |           |                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | Fredericton                  |           |                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT     |           |                                                                                                                         |
|                                                 | Fredericton                  |           |                                                                                                                         |

RE:  
OBJET:

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - Reported Sighting of -  
Douglas, York Co., N.B. - 15 APR 69.

15 APR 69

1. At 12:15 a.m. this date Raymond HINCHEY, Carlisle Road, Douglas, York Co., N.B. reported to this detachment that he had just viewed an unusual flying object flying over the Saint John River and travelling in the direction of Fredericton, N.B. He further stated that he viewed the object through a set of 7 X 50 binoculars and described it as being oval, round, quite large and displaying red, blue and white lights. He believed the object to be flying approximately 3,000 feet above the Saint John River.

2. The Fredericton Airport and Control Tower were contacted and both advised that no aircraft were in the area and none had been in the Fredericton area since 10:40 p.m. 14 APR 69.

3. Radiogram # 145 was submitted to Fredericton Sub/Division in this respect.

18 APR 69

4. On this date Margaret (Mrs. Raymond) HINCHEY, Carlisle Rd., Douglas, York Co., N.B. was interviewed concerning the sighting of the unidentified flying object. She advised that her husband, Raymond, had first sighted the object at approximately 12:10 a.m. and had called her to view it. She stated that when she first saw it, the object was above the Saint John River, opposite her home at Douglas, at a height of approximately 3,000 feet. She further stated that it appeared oval shaped with a green light on the front of it and a red light to the rear of it. She saw a dome of the top of the object which seemed to emit a bright yellowish-white glow. The object glided through the air and then would hover and appear to take a different shape. The object would move very slowly from one point to another. She further advised that the object would spin at a very fast rate and glow or shine light as bright as the sun striking a bright metal object. She advised that the object glided down the Saint John River in the direction of Fredericton and she watched it for about 15 minutes at which time she left the window and her husband continued to watch it. She advises that the object was definitely not an aircraft.

21 APR 69

5. On this date Raymond HINCHEY, Carlisle Rd., Douglas, York Co., N.B. was contacted and interviewed concerning his sighting of the unidentified flying object. He advised that he first sighted the object at approximately 12:10 a.m. of the 15 APR 69. He stated that the object appear to be about 5,000 feet above the Saint John River proceeding in a Southerly direction, following the Saint John River toward Fredericton. The object appeared to be gliding along and there was

CONT'D ON PAGE #2 -----

RE  
OBJET

PAGE 2

## UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - Reported Sighting of -

CONT'D FROM PAGE #1 -----

AND THERE WAS, ..... no noise from it. The object was moving slowly at a speed estimated at 100 to 150 m.p.h. At this time HINCHEY looked at the object through his binoculars and found the object was oval shaped with pulsating lights of red, blue and white around the middle of the object. HINCHEY described the object to look like a hamburger with the pulsating lights set in the concave between the upper and lower points of the object. The lights appeared to be set in approximately 2 feet from the edges of the object. The lights appeared to change colour but not position on the object. The lights appeared to be more red and blue to the front of the object and mainly white to the rear of it. HINCHEY did not see any red or green lights at the front or rear of the object. He stated the object would glide along, stop and hover and then gyrate in a wobbling motion and appear to bellow up and down, completely out of shape. The object would then stop and return to its normal shape. At this time the lights were blurred and he could not ascertain their colour. The object was first seen over the Saint John River in the Douglas area and then glided down the Saint John River over the Fredericton area to the area of New Maryland. HINCHEY watched the object until it was distant enough to appear as a pinpoint of light and then it disappeared. At this time it was red in colour. The object disappeared in a south-westerly direction from Douglas, N.B. He stated that the object appeared to be 100-150 across and 10 feet thick.

6. No other reports of sightings were reported in the area and the Fredericton Airport Control Tower did not receive any reports of sightings.

7. The weather office at the Fredericton Airport was contacted concerning weather conditions at 12:00 midnight on the 14 APR 69 and it was learned that the temperature was 41 degrees, dew point 29, barometric pressure 30.13, no wind and the skies were clear and visibility was unlimited.

8. From investigation it would appear that the object seen by the HINCHEY'S was not a meteorite and both are positive that it was not an aircraft.

9. The reliability of the HINCHEY'S are not known but after conversing with each of them it would appear that their imaginations may have gotten the better of them as each have read numerous articles on unidentified flying objects and it was learned that each read of similar descriptions as they gave me of the object they saw. There is no reason to discredit them in their sightings, but on the other hand there is no reason to credit them on what they saw.

10. No explanation is available as to the origin of the unknown object, but should further sightings be reported the appropriate action will be taken.

CONCLUDED HERE.

*L.F. Spiece*  
Cpl.  
(L.F. SPIECE)#19126  
Fredericton Detachment

Fwd: S/Sgt.  
(D.F.C.) 1/c Det.





N69/091

UFO SIGHTING REPORT ON 23 APRIL 1969

by [REDACTED] OTTAWA 8

The report first came to my attention through one of [REDACTED] superiors who recommended him as a steady, sensible type who works as a driver for the Department of National Defence. The sighting was made on April 22, between 8 and 8:30 P.M.

[REDACTED] was driving with his wife and fifteen year old son near the village of Hammond, about twenty-five miles east of Ottawa. They were headed in an easterly direction just outside the Village. The weather was totally overcast and raining hard. Mr. Gibeau used to own a farm in the vicinity and hence knows the area well. They were approaching the top of a hill when his son noticed something towards the north. They stopped the car, turned off the lights, and opened the windows. He described what they saw as looking like a huge drinking cup turned upside-down. It had two bright, white lights which were directed more horizontal than down, and appeared to have a row of portholes. From the colour of the light from the portholes, he thought there must have been a pink light inside. He estimated the object to be two hundred feet away across an open field, approximately twenty feet long and about five feet above the ground. When I asked him how he judged these lengths and distances, he said he knew the field well and judged the distances from its apparent position in the field. The white lights lit up the field brightly. He said he was able to see the interior of his car quite well. He described the sounds heard as being a whirling or whining sound, something like the noise of a generator. There are high tension power lines running across the back of the field. He said the object turned, zoomed back over the trees and above the hydro lines. It then moved off along the power line. At this point [REDACTED] drove back to Hammond. He estimated that they had watched the object for from fifteen to twenty minutes.

I suggested to [REDACTED] that this sounded like a helicopter. He said "No.". He said, "I am a mechanic. I have worked with motors all my life. I know what a helicopter looks like and sounds like and this was not a helicopter.". I checked with the chief pilot for Ontario Hydro and they had no helicopters inspecting power lines in this area. The Department of Transport and various commercial helicopter firms were called and all stated they had no helicopters flying at that time.

*B A McIntosh*

BAMCI/wm

B. A. McIntosh  
Upper Atmosphere Research Section



1187 Agincourt Road,  
Ottawa 5, Ontario.

April 27, 1969.

Dr. Bruce McIntosh,  
Upper Atmosphere Research Section,  
Radio & Electrical Engineering Division,  
National Research Council,  
Montreal Road,  
Ottawa 7, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McIntosh:

I am writing in reference to the news item in the Ottawa Citizen of April 24th pertaining to a UFO sighting by an Ottawa family on April 22nd.

As a serious private researcher in the UFO field for many years, I am rather disturbed by the article which appeared. As the only information available to me at this time is the news item, I of course do not know how accurate the reporter was in presenting the story. My experience has been that news items are usually distorted and usually present only the sensational aspects of the sighting.

In the interests of getting at the facts of the case, I wonder if it would be possible for you to send me a detailed report of the sighting (less names of witnesses in view of their desire to remain anonymous).

The aspect of the news report which particularly disturbs me is the reported conclusion on your part that the object sighted was a helicopter, yet you are quoted as saying that you "normally.... never see helicopters at night and really have no idea of what they look like". If this is so, your conclusion would seem to be entirely unwarranted.

As for myself, as a former pilot and having spent many years observing hundreds of helicopters at night, operating under many different conditions, I can assure you that no helicopter in my experience has either looked or sounded like the object described in this report. Certainly, helicopters don't "hum" like a gener-

ator, and the lighting is particular<sup>ly</sup> strange also. This, along with the fact that a "survey of helicopter agencies by the National Research Council Wednesday failed to turn up any which had a craft operating at that hour" leaves your conclusion standing on no apparent evidence to support it. But perhaps you have other evidence which was not reported by the press.

It does not surprise me that no agency could be located which was operating a helicopter at that hour in view of the weather conditions at the time. It would have been most unusual for such a craft to be operating under such conditions.

I am quite familiar with the many distortions, illusions, reflections, misinterpretations etc which can occur in such sightings, and the causes of them, but I see no evidence in this report for assuming that the object sighted was a helicopter.

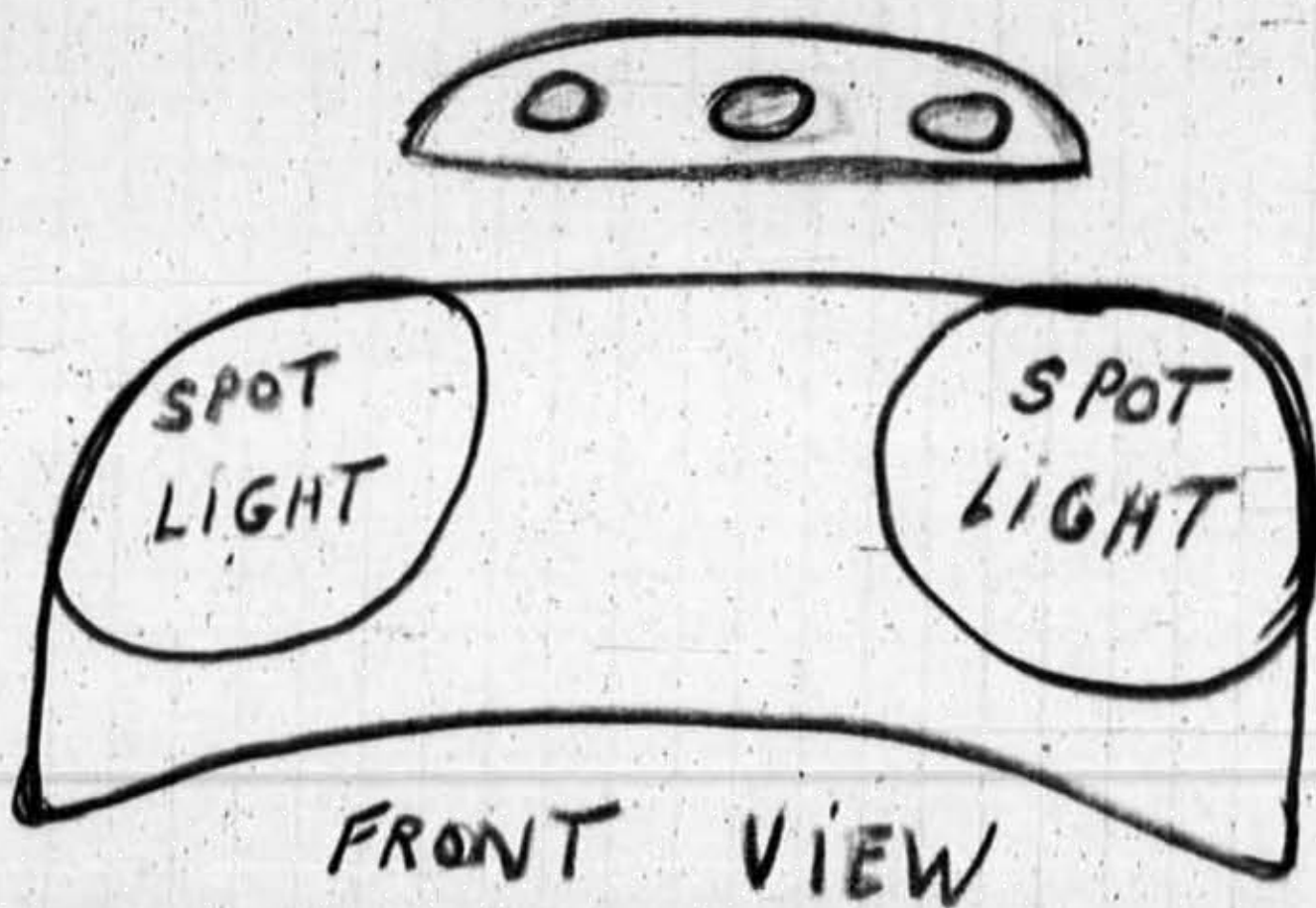
As one of the greatest problems facing the public in respect to UFOs is misinformation as well as lack of information, I will be very grateful if you can enlighten me as to why you reached the conclusion reported in the press, if such is indeed the case. I can assure you that my interest is only in ensuring that the facts are presented, and I have been assured many times that it is the desire of NRC to make all facts available to the public. It is my belief that government agencies and private researchers should work hand in hand in studying the UFO problem because often some information is available to one group, which is not available to the other, and thus we stand a better chance of an eventual solution to the mystery.

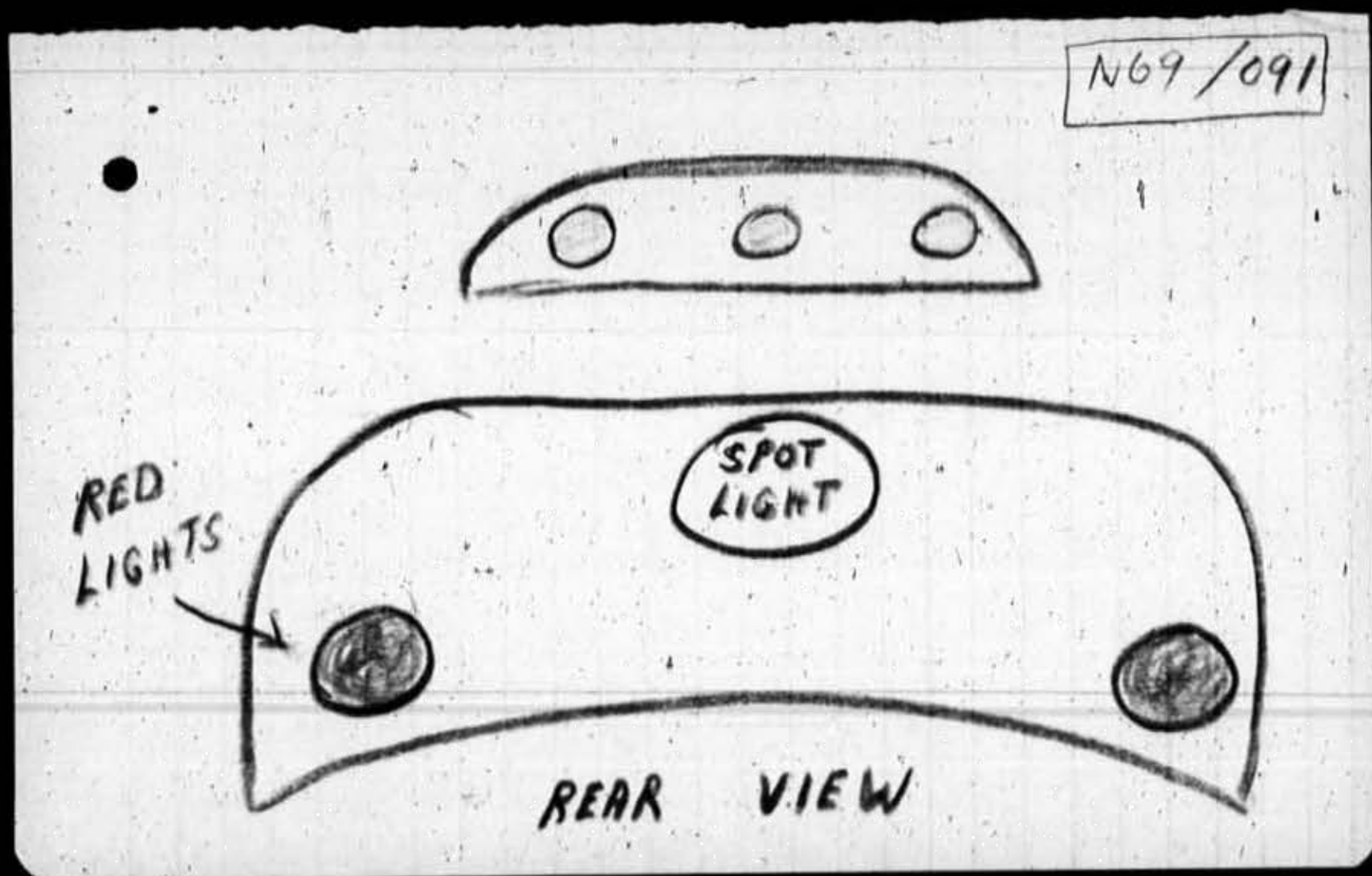
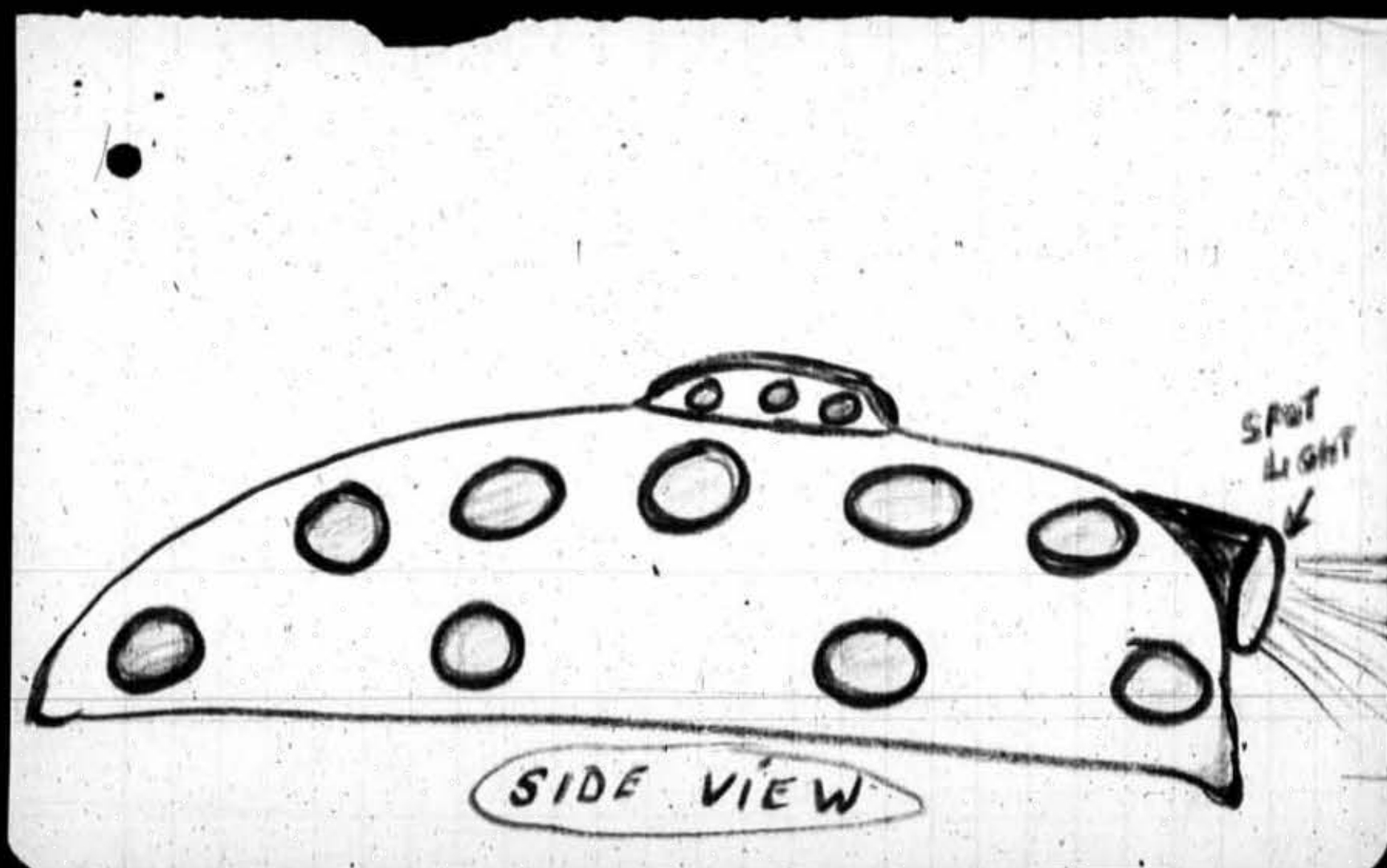
Yours truly,

*Arthur Bray*  
Arthur Bray

|             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| FILE NO.    | M45-1-101      |
| ENCL.       |                |
| FILE WITH   | P. R. H. H. H. |
| DEL. TO     |                |
| EXTENDED BY |                |
| RTS.        |                |
| FILED BY    |                |









Attached is a roughly drawn sketch by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] Ottawa, of the object he  
and his family saw on the night of April 22, 1969.

N69/092

APR 28 1969

NRC REED OTT

OM+

NRC REED OTT

2-4 UNCLAS PRIORITY 28APR 69 WPG SUB DIV

NCR METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

D DIV

COMMR

WSD403 FOLLOWING MESSAGE RECD PORTAGE QUOTE

U F O REPORT : AT APPROX 9:45 PM TO 9:48 PM, 26 APR 69  
CENTRAL DAYLIGHT TIME U F O OBSERVED BY ONE COLLIN GEORGE  
WHITEHURST BD 25 JUL 37 OF 111-5TH ST NE PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE,  
MAN., WIFE ANNE BD 19 MAY 38 AND THEIR TWO CHILDREN ROBERT  
AGED 9 AND STEVEN AGED 6. PINKISH COLORED LIGHT APPROX SIZE  
OF HEADLIGHT AT ONE QUARTER A MILE OR ONE TWENTIETH SIZE  
OF MOON FLASHING AT FIRST TRAVELLING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH  
APPROX FIVE MILES NORTH OF PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MAN(ESTIMATE  
ONLY) FLASHED ABOUT THREE TIMES AND A MINUTE OR SO LATER  
FLASHED TWO TIMES THEN TURNED IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND  
THEN APPEARED TO GO STRAIGHT DOWN BEHIND HORIZON OF OBSERVER.  
WHEN FIRST SIGHTED APPEARED TO BE WAVING IN UP AND DOWN MOTION.  
LIGHT HAD NO TRAILING AFFECT IN CLEAR SKY AND APPEARED APPROX  
ONE THOUSAND FEET ABOVE GROUND. LIGHT OBSERVED FROM FRONT YARD  
OF WHITEHURST RESIDENCE AS SHOWN ABOVE. NO OTHER LOCAL REPORTS  
OF SIGHTING AT THIS TIME. LOCAL PATROL OF AREA BEING MADE  
BY PTG HWY PTL AT PRESENT. PORTAGE FLYING CLUB, CFB SOUTHPORT  
AND WINNIPEG TRAFFIC CONTROL ADVISE NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY TRAFFIC  
IN AREA. RELIABILITY OF INFO UNKNOWN.

WPG SUB DIV

DATE OF OCCURANCE SHOULD BE 27 APR.



NNNNVV CLA133V WAA001

UU

PP RCONC

COMMEN  
OTTAWA

DE RCCPCX 5 28/1535Z

2-4 UNCLAS PRIORITY 28APR 69 WPG SUB DIV 3 55

N69/092

NCR METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

D DIV

COMMR

50P3  
NR

WSD403 FOLLOWING MESSAGE RECD PORTAGE QUOTE

U F O REPORT : AT APPROX 9:45 PM TO 9:48 PM, 27 APR 69  
CENTRAL DAYLIGHT TIME U F O OBSERVED BY ONE COLLIN GEORGE  
WHITEHURST BD 25 JUL 37 OF 111-5TH ST NE PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE,  
MAN., WIFE ANNE BD 19 MAY 38 AND THEIR TWO CHILDREN ROBERT  
AGED 9 AND STEVEN AGED 6. PINKISH COLORED LIGHT APPROX SIZE  
OF HEADLIGHT AT ONE QUARTER A MILE OR ONE TWENTIETH SIZE  
OF MOON FLASHING AT FIRST TRAVELLING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH  
APPROX FIVE MILES NORTH OF PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MAN(ESTIMATE  
ONLY) FLASHED ABOUT THREE TIMES AND A MINUTE OR SO LATER  
FLASHED TWO TIMES THEN TURNED IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND  
THEN APPEARED TO GO STRAIGHT DOWN BEHIND HORIZON OF OBSERVER.  
WHEN FIRST SIGHTED APPEARED TO BE WAVING IN UP AND DOWN MOTION.  
LIGHT HAD NO TRAILING AFFECT IN CLEAR SKY AND APPEARED APPROX  
ONE THOUSAND FEET ABOVE GROUND. LIGHT OBSERVED FROM FRONT YARD  
OF WHITEHURST RESIDENCE AS SHOWN ABOVE. NO OTHER LOCAL REPORTS  
OF SIGHTING AT THIS TIME. LOCAL PATROL OF AREA BEING MADE  
BY PTG HWY PTL AT PRESENT. PORTAGE FLYING CLUB, CFB SOUTHPORT  
AND WINNIPEG TRAFFIC CONTROL ADVISE NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY TRAFFIC  
IN AREA. RELIABILITY OF INFO UNKNOWN. PG SUB DIV

NNNNV

RCM

1105 hours.

370 OTT APR28

2-4 UNCLAS PRIORITY 28APR LYO WPG SUB DIV

NCR METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCED

D DIV

COMMR

WSD403 FOLLOWING MESSAGE RECD PORTAGE QUOTE

U F O REPORT : AT APPROX 9:45 PM TO 9:48 PM, 26 APR 69

CENTRAL DAYLIGHT TIME U F O OBSERVED BY ONE COLLIN GEORGE

WHITEHURST BD 25 JUL 37 OF 111-5TH ST NE PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE,

~~MAN., WIFE ANNE BD 19 MAY 38 AND THEIR TWO CHILDREN ROBERT~~

AGED 9 AND STEVEN AGED 6. PINKISH COLORED LIGHT APPROX SIZE

OF HEADLIGHT AT ONE QUARTER A MILE OR ONE TWENTIETH SIZE

OF MOON FLASHING AT FIRST TRAVELLING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH

APPROX FIVE MILES NORTH OF PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE MAN(ESTIMATE

ONLY) FLASHED ABOUT THREE TIMES AND A MINUTE OR SO LATER

FLASHED TWO TIMES THEN TURNED IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND

THEN APPEARED TO GO STRAIGHT DOWN BEHIND HORIZON OF OBSERVER.

WHEN FIRST SIGHTED APPEARED TO BE WAVING IN UP AND DOWN MOTION.

LIGHT HAD NO TRAILING AFFECT IN CLEAR SKY AND APPEARED APPROX

ONE THOUSAND FEET ABOVE GROUND. LIGHT OBSERVED FROM FRONT YARD

OF WHITEHURST RESIDENCE AS SHOWN ABOVE. NO OTHER LOCAL REPORTS

OF SIGHTING AT THIS TIME. LOCAL PATROL OF AREA BEING MADE

BY PTG HWY PTL AT PRESENT. PORTAGE FLYING CLUB, CFB SOUTHPORT

AND WINNIPEG TRAFFIC CONTROL ADVISE NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY TRAFFIC

IN AREA. RELIABILITY OF INFO UNKNOWN.

WPG SUB DIV

DATE OF OCCURANCE SHOULD BE 27 APR.



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

NOV 28 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

|                                                                |                                          |                   |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS                  | DIVISION<br>"D"                          | DATE<br>29 APR 69 | RCMP FILE REFERENCE<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC<br>69P-400-13 |
| P.C.R. - First<br>Ref. Ptg. City Det. Tlx.<br>#195 - 28 APR 69 | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION<br>Winnipeg |                   | N69/092<br>Occurrence * 114                            |
|                                                                | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT<br>Portage City |                   |                                                        |

RE  
OBJET:

Collin George WHITEHURST - 'et al' - B. 25 JUL 37 - Unidentified Flying Object Report - Portage la Prairie District, Manitoba - 27 APR 69 (CITY CASE)

ADDRESS: 111-5th St. N.E., Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

'et al'...

1. Anne WHITEHURST (Wife), B. 19 MAY 38, same address as above.
2. Robert WHITEHURST (Son), 9 years of age, same address as above.
3. Steven WHITEHURST (Son), 6 years of age, same address as above.

27 APR 69

1. At 10:35 PM this date Captain V.A. NAUGLER, Duty Traffic Control Officer at the C.F.B. Southport, Manitoba contacted this office and advised that at 10:16 PM he received a report of an Unidentified Flying Object from Mr. C.G. WHITEHURST of the above address. Captain NAUGLER gave a brief description of the object and further advised their Traffic control and Winnipeg Airport Traffic Control had no V.F.R. flight traffic in the area or any overdue. The Portage Flying Club was contacted by the writer with negative results. Captain NAUGLER also contacted Winnipeg Search and Rescue in this regard and they advised that they could not search the area unless there was an actual report of a missing air craft.
2. Mr. C.G. WHITEHURST was contacted immediately and gave the following information concerning the U.F.O. At 9:45 PM he alone was standing in his front yard at the above address, facing in a northerly direction when he noted a pinkish colored light in the sky north of Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. The light appeared as that of a vehicle headlight at a distance of one-quarter of a mile or one-twentieth the size of the moon's appearance. It appeared to be approximately one thousand feet from the earth, and five miles north and two miles east of the City of Portage. It was travel from north to south, horizontal to the earth's surface but moving in a waving motion, up and down and about three times the light appeared to flash. At about 9:46 he went into the house and returned immediately with his wife and two children, same shown under 'et al' above. They all watched as the light turned in an easterly direction and it flashed about two times once again. At approximately 9:48 the light dropped towards the earth almost vertically, maybe a little from a westerly direction to an easterly direction. As the light dropped it disappeared behind the horizon of the viewer's which was blocked by buildings in the foreground. This was the last the viewer's saw of the light. There was no after affect as it went beyond their horizon. The light had no trailing affect at all nor any audible sound. None of the observers could give any explanation for the sighting. No further complaints were received about this time.
3. The general atmospheric conditions in the Portage Area at the time of the sighting were as follows. The sky was absolutely clear of clouds, visibility was fifteen miles plus, with no obstructions such as smoke, fog, dust etc., the wind was steady from the north at fifteen miles per hour.
4. Cst. L. STRIANT and Cst. H. TUBBS respectively of Portage H.P. and Det. made a patrol in the general area north of Portage to observe any unusual peculiarities, this met with negative results. Numerous persons in the area were question in regards to the U.F.O., this likewise met with negative results.

CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO

RE:  
OBJET:PAGE  
TWO

Collin George WHITEHURST 'et al' - 69P-400-13

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE:

28 APR 69

5. At 12:12 AM this date Portage City Det. telex #195 was dispatched to the C.C. Winnipeg Sub-Division and Info. 'D' Division.
6. Later this date the local Portage News Paper was advised of the circumstances of the sighting and published same. The local radio station C-FRY assisted by broadcasting the circumstances to the public and requesting that any person sighting the light contact this office. This met with negative results.
7. At 9:15 AM the C.F.B. Southport, Manitoba sent up a C-45 aircraft to search the area between the base of Lake Manitoba and the City of Portage for any peculiarities, but this met with negative results. There was no report of any missing aircraft which could have been in the area. The area north of Portage is completely flat farm country, swampy in parts with little tree and bush life. The area is moderately populated.
8. As the possibility existed that the light could have been a Gyra-lite used on passenger trains, the C.N.R. and C.P.R. in Portage were contacted. The C.N.R. advised that they do not have such lights on their units and the C.P.R. which has them advised that there were no trains in the area within two hours before and after the sighting. The Gyra-lite in question is located on top of the head unit. It rotates in a circle and sends a beam of light at about a twenty degree angle towards the sky. On a clear night only the beam of light can be seen but on an overcast night if the overcast is low enough a light spot will reflect off the clouds. From the description given by the observers this would definitely not have been a Gyra-lite.
9. Although Mr. WHITEHURST was unknown to the members of this Detachment it was felt that the information in question was fairly reliable.

29 APR 69

10. This date further investigation revealed the identity of the U.F.O. At 9:30 PM on the date in question David GRICHINSKI 15, Sandra GRICHINSKI 13, and Larry MAJOR 14 all of Portage were flying a kite in the North Memorial School grounds in Portage, which is located approx. one quarter of a mile north of Mr. WHITEHURST'S residence. The kite tail piece had a four cell flashlight attached to it. The pinkish color of the light was caused from a red plastic ring which is part of the head of the flashlight. At approximately 9:45 PM the kite string broke and the kite came to the ground about a block south of where it had been flying. This same instance occurred the following night by three unknown youths and was identified as such.
11. Might this file be considered as hereunder noted. Extra copies of this report attached for Headquarters Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Cdt.  
(G.W. DOMINATO) #23847.  
Portage City Detachment.



APR 29 1969

N69/093

NRC REED OTT  
52/55 PRIORITY DEFERRED LBG APR28 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCEDHED COMMR OTT K DIV EDM

L242 UFO REPORT

- A 2:01 AM 27-4-69
- B CLEAR SCATTERED CLOUDS FAIRLY LIGHT FROM MOON
- C RUSSELL, RANDY D B17-7-51 CARE OF BOX 651 TABER ALTA,
- D 1/2 MILE SOUTH OF FINCASTLE ALTA
- E JENSEN, JOHN WILLIAM B1-10-53 CARE OF BOX 804 TABER ALTA
- F 30-40 FEET OFF OF GROUND ONE OBJECT LARGE WHITE LIGHT  
2-3 FEET IN DIA NARROWED AS CAME CLOSE VAPOR TRAIL APPROX  
12 FEET ACROSS GREY + BLACK IN COLOR TRAVELLING NORTH +  
LEFT NORTH EAST
- G 5-6 SECONDS
- H MOVING FAST WHEN APPROACHING SLOWED WHEN IT NEARED VEH  
OBSERVERS WERE OCCUPING SPEEDED UP WHEN PROCEEDING  
NORTH EAST WENT OUT OF SITE OVER TREES TERRIBLE  
ODOR FROM VAPOR TRAIL

LETHBRIDGE S/DIV

N 69/093

REV 11'89

VV CLB227WAA005

UU

RR RCCWC

COMMEN  
OTTAWA

DE RCCPCX 2 29/12442

APR 29 15 48 '69

52/55 PRIORITY DEFERRED LBG APR28 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCEDHED COMMR OTT K DIV EDM

NRC  
DeB

L242 UFO REPORT

A 2:01 AM 27-4-69

B CLEAR SCATTERED CLOUDS FAIRLY LIGHT FROM MOON

C RUSSELL, RANDY D B17-7-51 CARE OF BOX 651 TABER ALTA

D 1/2 MILE SOUTH OF FINCASTLE ALTA

E JENSEN, JOHN WILLIAM B1-10-53 CARE OF BOX 804 TABER ALTA

F 30-40 FEET OFF OF GROUND ONE OBJECT LARGE WHITE LIGHT

2-3 FEET IN DIA NARROWED AS CAME CLOSE VAPOR TRAIL APPROX

12 FEET ACROSS GREY " BLACK IN COLOR TRAVELLING NORTH "

LEFT NORTH EAST

G 5-6 SECONDS

H MOVING FAST WHEN APPROACHING SLOWED WHEN IT NEARED VEH

OBSERVERS WERE OCCUPING SPEEDED UP WHEN PROCEEDING

NORTH EAST WENT OUT OF SITE OVER TREES TERRIBLE

ODOR FROM VAPOR TRAIL

LETHBRIDGE S/DIV



HB 400-4-5

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

APR 29 12 15 PM '69

RCMP 11 OTT

52/55 PRIORITY DEFERRED LBS APR28 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCEDHED COMMR OTT R DIV EDM

L242 UFO REPORT

A 2:01 AM 27-4-69

B CLEAR SCATTERED CLOUDS FAIRLY LIGHT FROM MOON

C RUSSELL, RANBY D 617-7-51 CARE OF BOX 651 TABER ALTA

D 1/2 MILE SOUTH OF FINCASTLE ALTA

E JENSEN, JOHN WILLIAM B1-10-53 CARE OF BOX 604 TABER ALTA

F 30-40 FEET OFF OF GROUND ONE OBJECT LARGE WHITE LIGHT  
2-3 FEET IN DIA NARROWED AS CAME CLOSE VAPOR TRAIL APPROX  
12 FEET ACROSS GREY + BLACK IN COLOR TRAVELLING NORTH +  
LEFT NORTH EAST

G 5-6 SECONDS

H MOVING FAST WHEN APPROACHING SLOWED WHEN IT NEARED VEN  
OBSERVERS WERE OCCUPING SPEEDED UP WHEN PROCEEDING  
NORTH EAST WENT OUT OF SITE OVER TREES TERRIBLE  
ODOR FROM VAPOR TRAIL

LETHBRIDGE S/DIV

RCMP 11 DTT

12:30 AM - 29 APR 69  
Jell  
[Signature]

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

NO 28 109

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION

DATE

"X"

6 MAY 69

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

LETHBRIDGE

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

TABER

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

69K-700-

OCCURRENCE # 115

69L-700- 400-31

69-700-2

P.C.F. First Here

RE:  
OBJET:U.F.O. REPORT - Pincastle Dist., Alta.  
27 APR 69.

N69/093

1. At approx. 1:30 pm 28 APR 69, Randy D. RUSSELL DB: 17-7-51 of Box 651 Taber, Alta. and John William JENSEN DB: 1-10-53 of Box 804 Taber, Alta. contacted this office and advised of seeing a U.F.O. at approx. 2:01 am 27 APR 69. The following Telex was dispatched to Lethbridge S-Div.

## TR 34 U.F.O. REPORT

- a. 2:01 am 27-4-69
- b. Clear, scattered clouds, fairly light from moon
- c. RUSSELL, Randy D. DB: 17-7-51 c/o Box 651 Taber, Alta.
- d. 1/2 Mi. S. of Pincastle, Alta.
- e. JENSEN, John William DB: 1-10-53 c/o Box 804 Taber, Alta.
- f. 30 - 40 Ft. off ground, one object, large white light, 2 - 3 Ft. in diameter, narrowed as it came close, vapour trail approx. 12 Ft. across, grey/black in colour, travelling North and left North East.
- g. 5 - 6 seconds.
- h. Moving fast when approaching, slowed when it neared the vehicle observers were occupying, speeded up when proceeding North East and went out of sight over some trees. Terrible odour from vapour trail.

2. Further enquiries were conducted in this regard in the Pincastle Dist., Alta. but no one else could be found who had seen the U.F.O. RUSSELL further advised that his brother Charlie RUSSELL (Same Address) and Ivan WIEBE of Taber, Alta. were in the vehicle with himself and JENSEN, but that they did not see the U.F.O. as they were sleeping. They were awakened by JENSEN and RUSSELL, and they did see the vapour trail.

3. Extensive enquiries have been conducted as to the reliability of these subjects and all enquiries have revealed that these boys are quite dependable. Enquiries conducted with C/Cst. HACKING of the Taber Town Police in this regard, revealed that he was also of the opinion that these boys are quite reliable.

4. In view of the foregoing and as no further information could be obtained that might be of any value, this file will be shown as closed accordingly. Extra copy attached.  
**'CONCLUDED HERE'**

(J.M.F.) Cpl.  
i/c Detachment.

(R.J. HOPWOOD) #22664. Cst.  
Taber Detachment.



COMMUN  
OTTAWA

N69/094

NNNNVV CLA245

APR 26 15 43 '69

CFOC  
NRC

MFGQW

QV ZSA116 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSC 9 26/1552Z

P 261545Z APR 69

FM CANFORBASE ST HUBERT

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS ATO 117

CANFORCEHED ATTN CFOG

FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

FOR CFOG AND NRC, UFO REPORT

A 260350Z

B CLEAR

C MRS ROLLANDE BELISLE

D BASEMENT APPARTMENT 885 JULLIETTE STREET LONGUEUIL

E PIERRE TRUDELL

F OVAL BRIGHT WHITE WITH A BLUE TINT, TWO, ONE WESTBOUND ONE  
STATIONARY FOR 30 MINUTES THEN MOVED NORTH SLOWLY THEN WEST BOUND  
DISAPPEARING IN APPROXIMATELY TWO MINUTES

G 40 MINUTES

H NIL

BT

C WA 835 JOLLIETE

N69/095

CFOC

NRC

SER342V 214320

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSYA 10 05/1002Z

P 061000Z MAY 69

FM CANDEFRAD FOYMOUNT

TO RCCWC/<sup>C</sup>ANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH <sup>COUNCIL</sup>~~COUNCIL~~

BT

UNCLAS CES50

FOR CFOC AND NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SUBJECT: QFO REPORT

A 050630Z MAY

B CLEAR SKY, FULL MOON, VERY FEW STARS VISIBLE

C CONSTABLE MVQIRTER OPP DETACHMENT KILLALOE ONT

D KILMWAY 4.1 12 MILES SE OF PEMBROKE ONT

E CONSTABLES HARDY AND [REDACTED] OPP DETACHMENT PEMBROKE ONT

F ROUND SHAPE, FLUCTUATING IN SIZE, COLOR WHITE EXTREMELY BRIGHT,  
ALTITUDE APPROX 500 FT FOR FIRST 3 MIN OF OBSERVATION, DIRECTION NE,  
NUMBER OF OBJECTS ONE

G OBSERVED FOR APPROX 18 MIN

H THE OBJECT HOVERED FOR APPROX 3 MIN AT 500 FT, THEN GAINED  
ALTITUDE RAPIDLY, AND WAS OBSERVED HEADING NE FOR ANOTHER 15 MIN. THE  
TWO CONSTABLES MENTIONED IN PART E OBSERVED THE OBJECT ON 060530Z MAY

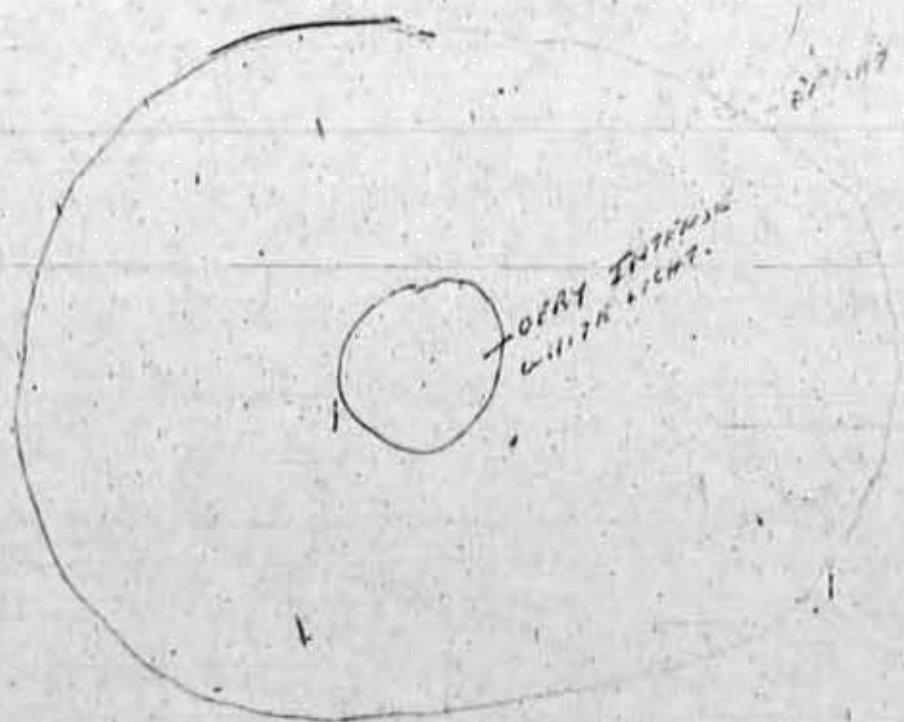
PGSA W RCCSYA 10 QNCPAS

THE OBSERVANCE WAS IDENTICAL EXCEPT FOR THE TIME AND LOCATION OF THE  
OBSERVERS

BT

DMW

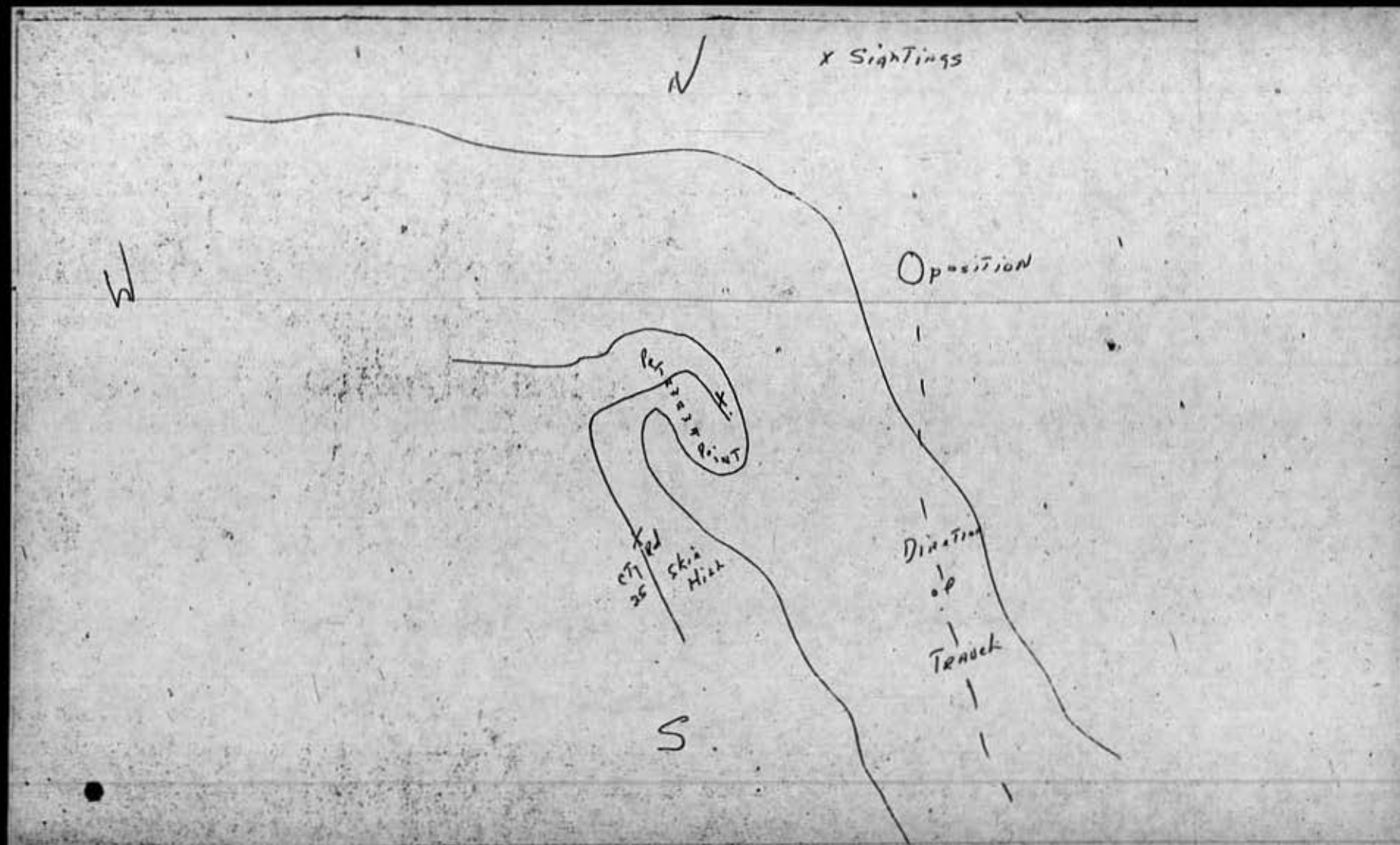




I was looking over the Ottawa River from the Petawana Point and observed a white light in the sky. It illuminated the water (like the moon would) from an island in the River. It appeared to be at tree level from my position in the vehicle. The stars would be in the background and the light was much brighter than a star. It began to move to my right.

I took up another position on top of the ski hill on City road #25 Petawana, it was still moving in the same direction. I moved to the Pembroke Golf Course along the river and the only light that seemed to be it was over the Quebec, Ontario bridge on 92 Hwy. At this point the light was very small and appeared to be moving (not certain). I changed my position again and was unable to see anything.





18. Was the object —

- a. Self-luminous?
- b. Dull finish?
- c. Reflecting?
- d. Transparent?

19. Did the object(s) rise or fall while in motion? yes

20. Tell the apparent size of the object(s) when compared with the following held at arm's length:

- |                    |                      |               |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| a. Pinhead         | d. <del>Nickel</del> | g. Orange     |
| b. <del>Pea</del>  | e. Half dollar       | h. Grapefruit |
| c. <del>Dime</del> | f. Silver dollar     | i. Larger     |

Or, if easier, give apparent size in inches on a ruler held at arm's length. approx 18"

21. How did you happen to notice the object(s)?

22. Where were you and what were you doing at the time? 0-

23. How did the object(s) disappear from view?

24. Compare the speed of the object(s) with a piston or jet aircraft at the same apparent altitude. Slower Than These

25. Were there any conventional aircraft in the location at the time or immediately afterwards? If so, please elaborate. No

26. Please estimate the distance of the object(s). 2 miles

27. What was the elevation of the object(s) in the sky? Please mark on this hemisphere sketch:



28. Names and addresses of other witnesses, if any.

29. Please draw a map of the locality of the observation showing North; your position; the direction from which the object(s) appeared and disappeared from view; the direction of its course over the area; roads, towns, villages, railroads, and other landmarks within a mile.

30. Is there an airport, military, governmental, or research installation in the area? HOENT A.R. Port

31. Have you seen other objects of an unidentified nature? If so, please describe these observations, using a separate sheet of paper.

32. Please enclose photographs, motion pictures, news clippings, notes of radio or television programs (include time, station and date, if possible) regarding this or similar observations, or any other background material. We will return the material to you.

33. Were you interrogated by Air Force investigators? By any other federal, state, county, or local officials? If so, please state the name and rank or title of the agent, his office, and details as to where and when the questioning took place. No

Were you asked or told not to reveal or discuss the incident? If so, were any reasons or official orders mentioned? Please elaborate carefully. No

34. We should like permission to quote your name in connection with this report. This action will encourage other responsible citizens to report similar observations to CAPRO. However, if you prefer, we will keep your name confidential. Please note your choice by checking the proper statement below. In any case, please fill in all parts of the form, for our own confidential files. Thank you for your cooperation.

You may use my name. ( )

Please keep my name confidential. (X)

35. Date of filling out this report: July 14/65

Signature:





CANADIAN AERIAL PHENOMENA  
RESEARCH ORGANIZATION  
P.O. BOX 1316, WINNIPEG 1, MANITOBA, CANADA

1. Name [REDACTED] Place of Employment *Pembroke, O.P.P.*  
Address *RR #1 Pembroke* Occupation *Ont. Prov. Police*  
Telephone *732-9938* Education *Grade 12,*  
Special Training  
Military Service
2. Date of Observation *July 2, 1969* Time *9:40* AM PM Time Zone  
3. Locality of Observation *Pitawawa Point - Across Ottawa River*  
4. How long did you see the object? *Approximately 15* Minutes Seconds  
5. Please describe weather conditions and the type of sky; i.e., bright daylight, nighttime, dusk, etc. *night time*  
6. Position of the Sun or Moon in relation to the object and to you. *clear night. To my right.*  
7. If seen at night, twilight, or dawn, were the stars or moon visible? *yes. STARS visible.*  
8. Were there more than one object? *No* If so, please tell how many, and draw a sketch of what you saw, indicating direction of movement, if any.  
9. Please describe the object(s) in detail. For instance, did it (they) appear solid, or only as a source of light; was it revolving, etc? Please use additional sheets of paper, if necessary.  
10. Was the object(s) brighter than the background of the sky? *yes*  
11. If so, compare the brightness with the Sun, Moon, headlights, etc.  
12. Did the object(s) — (Please elaborate, if you can give details.)  
a. Appear to stand still at any time?  
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?  
c. Break up into parts or explode?  
d. Give off smoke?  
e. Leave any visible trail?  
f. Drop anything?  
g. Change brightness?  
h. Change shape?  
i. Change color?
13. Did the object(s) at any time pass in front of, or behind of, anything? If so, please elaborate giving distance, size, etc, if possible.  
14. Was there any wind? *light* If so, please give direction and speed.  
15. Did you observe the object(s) through an optical instrument or other aid, windshield, windowpane, storm window, screening, etc? *What? first through windshield, then stood outside*  
16. Did the object(s) have any sound? *No* What kind? How loud?  
17. Please tell if the object(s) was (were) —  
a. ~~Fuzzy or blurred.~~  
b. Like a bright star.  
c. Sharply outlined.



9 (CONT'D) - THIS OBJECT AS IT LOWERED VERY SLOWLY TO A HEIGHT  
OF APPROX. 200 - 300 FEET AND DROVE AGAIN APPROX. 500 FEET TO  
THE NORTHEAST OF ME WOULD BE IN MY ESTIMATION ABOUT  
100 FEET IN DIAMETER. WITH ABSOLUTELY NO NOISE OR SOUND  
I COULD HEAR.

16 (CONT'D) THE LACK OF SOUND IS WHAT AMAZED ME ESPECIALLY WITH  
THE REVOLVING MOTION THERE SHOULD HAVE BEEN SOME  
SOUND.

The information I have provided is to the  
best of my recollection and I direct the  
process of elimination to be sure this was  
not a helicopter, aircraft, or any other  
object (meteoroid) etc. It could not have been  
a helicopter or aircraft because of the lack  
of sound. Nor a meteoroid because of the controlled  
and smooth motion. I hope that this  
information is of some assistance to you.  
One request: I would like any correspondence  
or magazines, brochures or any other items  
you could provide me with from your  
organization which would help me to  
better understand what I witnessed.

Thank you

W. A. McQuinn  
Killebuck, Ontario



Name *William Robert M. Squire*  
Address *Killarney, Ontario*

Place of Employment *Killarney Detachment*  
*Ontario Provincial Police*  
Occupation *Police Officer*

Telephone *757-2491*

Education *Grade 11 Secondary School*  
Special Training *O.P.P. College, Alton, Ontario*  
Military Service *NIL*

2. Date of Observation \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ AM \_\_\_\_\_ PM \_\_\_\_\_ Time Zone \_\_\_\_\_
3. Locality of Observation *Township of Wilmshurst, Hwy. #41 - South of Pembroke*
4. How long did you see the object? Hours \_\_\_\_\_ Minutes *6-8* Seconds \_\_\_\_\_
5. Please describe weather conditions and the type of sky, i.e., bright daylight, nighttime, dusk, etc. *NIGHTTIME - CLEAR - ALMOST A COMPLETELY STARRY NIGHT.*
6. Position of the Sun or Moon in relation to the object and to you. *THE OBJECT WAS TO THE NORTHEAST OF ME WITH THE MOON AT MY BACK WHILE LOOKING IN THE DIRECTION OF THE*
7. If seen at night, twilight, or dawn, were the stars or moon visible? *YES.*
8. Were there more than one object? *NO (1)* If so, please tell how many, and draw a sketch of what you saw, indicating direction of movement, if any.
9. Please describe the object(s) in detail. For instance, did it (they) appear solid, or only as a source of light; was it revolving, etc? Please use additional sheets of paper, if necessary. *THIS OBJECT WAS DIMLY OFF AN EXTREMELY BRIGHT LIGHT WHICH CHANGED IN INTENSITY. IT ALSO WAS REVOLVING.*
10. Was the object(s) brighter than the background of the sky? *YES, MUCH BRIGHTER.*
11. If so, compare the brightness with the Sun, Moon, headlights, etc. *SLIGHTLY BRIGHTER THAN A HEADLIGHT ON HIGH BEAM AT APPROX 50 FEET.*  
(Please elaborate, if you can give details.)
12. Did the object(s) —
- a. Appear to stand still at any time? *YES HOVERED FOR APPROX 3-4 MINUTES.*
  - b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time? *MOTION OF OBJECT VERY SMOOTH, GRADUAL*
  - c. Break up into parts or explode? *NO* *ACCELERATION*
  - d. Give off smoke? *NO*
  - e. Leave any visible trail? *NO*
  - f. Drop anything? *NO*
  - g. Change brightness? *YES, CHANGED IN INTENSITY INDICATING REVOLVING MOTION.*
  - h. Change shape? *ONLY WHEN LARGER AS LAST APPETUDE.*
  - i. Change color? *YES BUT I BELIEVE THIS WAS DUE TO THE REVOLVING MOTION.*
13. Did the object(s) at any time pass in front of, or behind of, anything? If so, please elaborate giving distance, size, etc, if possible.  
*NO.*
14. Was there any wind? *NONE* If so, please give direction and speed.
15. Did you observe the object(s) through an optical instrument or other aid, windshield, windowpane, storm window, screening, etc? *What? THROUGH WINDSHIELD AT FIRST BUT I THEN GOT OUT OF THE CAR AND VIEWED WITH THE NAKED EYE. (WOULD HAVE GIVEN ANYTHING TO HAVE*
16. Did the object(s) have any sound? *NONE* What kind? \_\_\_\_\_ How loud? *A PAIR OF BINOCULARS?*
17. Please tell if the object(s) was (were) —
- a. Fuzzy or blurred.
  - b. Like a bright star. *- AT FIRST*
  - c. Sharply outlined. *- AS IT LOWARED TO ITS CLOSEST POINT.*



18. Was the object —

- a. Self-luminous?
- b. Dull finish?
- c. Reflecting?
- d. Transparent?

19. Did the object(s) rise or fall while in motion? *NO BOTH (VERY SMOOTH MOTION)*

20. Tell the apparent size of the object(s) when compared with the following held at arm's length:

- |            |                  |                  |
|------------|------------------|------------------|
| a. Pinhead | d. Nickel        | g. Orange        |
| b. Pea     | e. Half dollar   | h. Grapefruit    |
| c. Dime    | f. Silver dollar | i. <u>Larger</u> |

Or, if easier, give apparent size in inches on a ruler held at arm's length.

21. How did you happen to notice the object(s)? *WAS BY ACCIDENT THAN ANYTHING FOLLOWING BY CURIOSITY.*

22. Where were you and what were you doing at the time? *I WAS RETURNING FROM PEABROKE FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF A PRISONER ESCORT.*

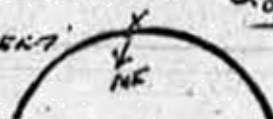
23. How did the object(s) disappear from view? *THE OBJECT GAINED ALTITUDE AND DRIFTED NORTH EAST INTO THE DARK SKY.*

24. Compare the speed of the object(s) with a piston or jet aircraft at the same apparent altitude. *INTO THE SKY MUCH SLOWER THAN A JET AIRCRAFT.*

25. Were there any conventional aircraft in the location at the time or immediately afterwards? If so, please elaborate. *NO* Q.00762-

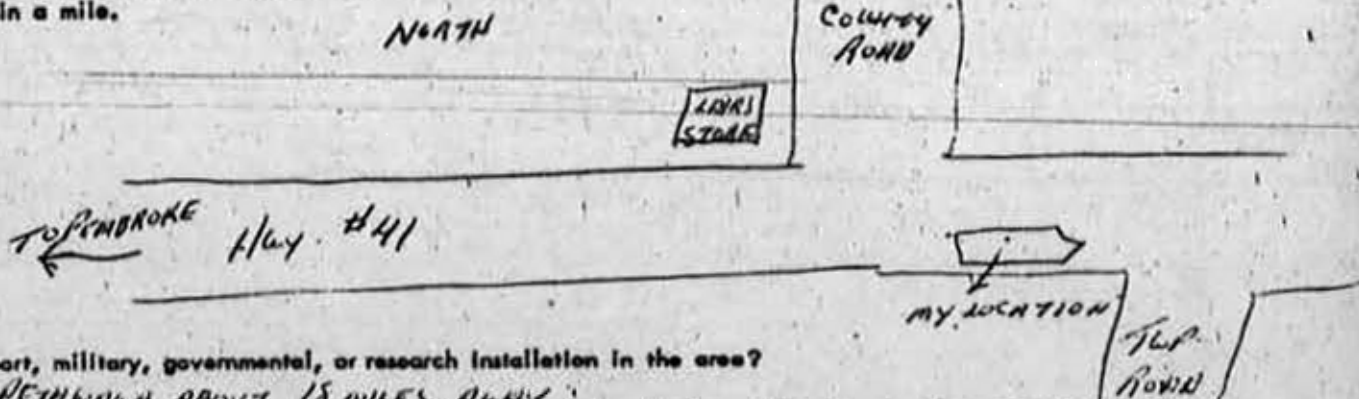
26. Please estimate the distance of the object(s). *APPROX 200-300 FEET UP AND 500 FEET TO THE NORTH EAST OF ME.*

27. What was the elevation of the object(s) in the sky? Please mark on this hemisphere sketch:



28. Names and addresses of other witnesses, if any. *NIL.*

29. Please draw a map of the locality of the observation showing North; your position; the direction from which the object(s) appeared and disappeared from view; the direction of its course over the area; roads, towns, villages, railroads, and other landmarks within a mile.



30. Is there an airport, military, governmental, or research installation in the area?

*YES CAMP PEABROKE ABOUT 15 MILES AWAY.*

31. Have you seen other objects of an unidentified nature? If so, please describe these observations, using a separate sheet of paper. *NO.*

32. Please enclose photographs, motion pictures, news clippings, notes of radio or television programs (include time, station and date, if possible) regarding this or similar observations, or any other background material. We will return the material to you. *THERE WERE NONE AS I DID NOT REPORT SAME TO THEM.*

33. Were you interrogated by Air Force Investigators? By any other federal, state, county, or local officials? If so, please state the name and rank or title of the agent, his office, and details as to where and when the questioning took place. *NO SOME INFO. GIVEN TO C.F.S. FORUM BY CAPT. NEWBURN, KILLBUCK DET. WERE YOU ASKED OR TOLD NOT TO REVEAL OR DISCUSS THE INCIDENT? IF SO, WERE ANY REASONS OR OFFICIAL ORDERS MENTIONED? PLEASE ELABORATE CAREFULLY. PARKER NOT TO REPLY TO THIS QUESTION.*

34. We should like permission to quote your name in connection with this report. This action will encourage other responsible citizens to report similar observations to *HANK*. However, if you prefer, we will keep your name confidential. Please note your choice by checking the proper statement below. In any case, please fill in all parts of the form, for our own confidential files. Thank you for your cooperation.

You may use my name. ☒

Please keep my name confidential. ☐

35. Date of filling out this report:

Signature: *William R. McQuint*



Note The two reports made out and signed by [redacted] and William Robert McQuintan were given to the Mission Centre by Mr. McKay, August 15, 1969. Although dates and times do not completely coincide it is felt that these reports should be attached to a previous report received from the Department of National Defence (N69/095).

N 69 / 096

NNN/VVVVV ILA 068W NA 043 OJ B022AA 007 .UU

PP RCCMC

DE RCEOA 2A 08/0344Z

P 080331Z MAY 69

FM CANFORBASE SHEARWATER

TO RCCMC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCMC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS AOPS

FOR CFOC AND NRC

UFO REPORT

A. 080215Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR. C. ROADS

D. 24 1/2 MOUNTAIN RD. ARMDALE NS

E. FOUR ADULTS. NOT IDENTIFIED

F. FOUR BRIGHT YELLOW LIGHTS MOVING TO THE NORTHWEST

G. FIVE MINUTES

BT

0113



MAY 1969

N69 / 097

VV ILA067 WNA0420JA028 PAA008 UU  
PP RCCWC  
DE RCEOA JA 08/0346Z  
P 080339Z MAY 69  
FM CANFORBASE SHEARWATER  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED  
INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
BT

PRIORITY

CFOC  
NRC

UNCLAS AOPS  
FOR CFOC AND NRC  
UFO REPORT

A. 080220Z

B. CLEAR

C. CAPT (AF) J WRIGHT

D. SHEARWATER TOWER, SHEARWATER, NS

E. CPL F J CAMPBELL

PVT B EDWARDS

F. ONE BRIGHT YELLOW LIGHT AND ONE LIGHT CHANGING COLOURS FROM GREEN  
TO RED TO YELLOW. OBJECTS STATIONARY SOUTH OF SHEARWATER

G. MULTI COLOURED OBJECT DISAPPEARED AFTER APPROX FIVE MINUTES.

SOLID OBJECT REMAINED APPROX 15 MINUTES

BT

2117

0\*

RC REED OTT

NY 20 '69

N69/098

3 PRIORITY/PRIORITY SNF MAY19 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCEHEAD  
COMMR OTT

SD1622 UFO REPORT (A) 3:05 AM 19 MAY 69 NFLD DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME  
B) CLEAR (C) HARRY A LAKE B 5 JULY 42 2 MULLOCK ST ST JOHNS NFLD  
(D) TRANS CANADA HWY APPROX 20 MILES WEST OF ST JOHNS NFLD (E)  
NONE KNOWN AT THIS TIME (F) ONE UFO OVAL SHAPE FLUORESCENT COLOUR  
UNLIKE ANY NATURAL LIGHT FIRST APPEARED AS A STAR APPROX 5 MILES  
AHEAD AND THEN DISAPPEARED MOMENTARILY. DURING DISAPPEARANCE  
CAR RADIO WENT DEAD CAR ALTERNATOR WENT OVER TO COMPLETE DISCHARGE  
AND CAR ENGINE STALLED FOR SEVERAL SECONDS. APPROX 1 MINUTE LATE  
UFO WAS SIGHTED IN REAR VIEW MIRROR OF CAR AND FOLLOWED VEH FOR  
APPROX 6 MILES AT SPEEDS UP TO 110 MPH DURING WHICH TIME THE UFO  
FOLLOWED AT VARYING DISTANCES AND APPEARED TO MOVE AT WILL NO NOISE  
HEARD FROM UFO OBJECT THEN HEADED SOUTH AND DISAPPEARED OVER  
HILLS (H) LAKE IS ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF CANADIAN CANCER SOCIETY  
NFLD DIVISION ST JOHNS NFLD AND WOULD APPEAR TO BE A RELIABLE  
SOURCE AS FAR AS IS KNOWN AT THIS TIME

ST JOHNS S/DIV RCMP

NRC REED OTT



TELECOMMUNICATIONS

MAY 19 9 05 AM '69

RCMP 10 OTT

00

RCMP 10 OTT

1-3 PRIORITY/PRIORITY SNF MAY19 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCEHEAD

COMMR OTT

HQ 400 Q 13

SD1622 UFO REPORT (A) 3:05 AM 19 MAY 69 NFLD DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME  
B) CLEAR (C) HARRY A. LAKE B 5 JULY 42 2 MULLOCK ST ST. JOHNS NFLD  
(D) TRANS CANADA HWY APPROX 20 MILES WEST OF ST. JOHNS NFLD (E)  
NONE KNOWN AT THIS TIME (F) ONE UFO OVAL SHAPE FLUORESCENT COLOUR  
UNLIKE ANY NATURAL LIGHT FIRST APPEARED AS A STAR APPROX 5 MILES  
AHEAD AND THEN DISAPPEARED MOMENTARILY. DURING DISAPPEARANCE  
CAR RADIO WENT DEAD CAR ALTERNATOR WENT OVER TO COMPLETE DISCHARGE  
AND CAR ENGINE STALLED FOR SEVERAL SECONDS. APPROX 1 MINUTE LATE  
UFO WAS SIGHTED IN REAR VIEW MIRROR OF CAR AND FOLLOWED VEH FOR  
APPROX 6 MILES AT SPEEDS UP TO 110 MPH DURING WHICH TIME THE UFO  
FOLLOWED AT VARYING DISTANCES AND APPEARED TO MOVE AT WILL NO NOISE  
HEARD FROM UFO. OBJECT THEN HEADED SOUTH AND DISAPPEARED OVER  
HILLS (H) LAKE IS ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF CANADIAN CANCER SOCIETY  
NFLD DIVISION ST. JOHNS NFLD AND WOULD APPEAR TO BE A RELIABLE  
SOURCE AS FAR AS IS KNOWN AT THIS TIME

ST. JOHNS S/DIV RCMP

RCMR OTT

0

P/925 AM  
19-5-69  
Sgt. BAYMAN  
modified  
[Signature]  
H.C.

RE:

PAGE 1

Unidentified Flying Object

2

UNLIKE ANY ... light I had ever seen before. After about six miles, the object veered South over the woods and that was the last I seen of it.

I was perfectly sober at the time of the incident and it really scared me. I cannot offer a logical explanation but, nevertheless, the light was there and it did follow me for approximately six miles, approximately 200 feet to my rear and possibly 20 feet high. It maintained perfect co-ordination with my speed.

WIT: A.V. ROUBLE, Cpl.  
8.00 p.m. 19 MAY 69

(SGD:) Harry A. LAKE

5. The following telex message was forwarded to NRC Meteor Centre, for information of Canforcehead and Commissioner:-

U.F.O. REPORT:-

- (a) 3.05 AM, 19 MAY 69 (NFLD DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME)
- (b) clear
- (c) Harry A. LAKE (B. 5 JULY 42)  
2 Mollock St., St. John's, Nfld.
- (d) Trans Canada Hwy, approx. 20 miles West of St. John's, Nfld.
- (e) None known at this time
- (f) One UFO, oval shape, fluorescent colour, unlike any natural light - first appeared as a star approx. 5 miles ahead, and then disappeared momentarily. During disappearance, car radio went dead, car alternator went over to complete discharge and car engine stalled for several seconds. Approx. 1 minute later, U.F.O. was sighted in rear view mirror of car and followed veh. for approx. 6 miles at speeds up to 110 MPH during which time the UFO followed at varying distances and appeared to move at will. No noise heard from UFO. Object then headed South and disappeared over hills.
- (h) LAKE is Assistant Director of Canadian Cancer Society, Nfld. Division, St. John's, Nfld. and would appear to be a reliable source as far as is known at this time.

6. LAKE is presently Assistant Director of the Nfld. Division of the Canadian Cancer Society in St. John's and was formerly a School Teacher in the Province for five years. He is known to Members of this Detachment as a sane and responsible individual.

There was no indication that he was anything but perfectly sober when he contacted this office in this respect. In addition, LAKE was checked by Members of Harbour Grace Detachment at 2.30 a.m. on the date in question at Riverhead, Nfld., and found to be perfectly sober. There was no indication that he had been drinking previously and the time element involved would

.... 3



RE:

PAGE

3

Unidentified Flying Object -

ELEMENT INVOLVED WOULD .. not have allowed him any time for drinking. He also states that he was perfectly sober at this time.

7. If LAKE had been under the influence of alcohol, I would doubt his story in view of his previous contact with Members of the Force. There is no indication of similar events of this nature being reported by LAKE. While there is always room for doubt in these incidents, I have no reason to question LAKE'S statement as being untrue. He is presently employed in a responsible position in St. John's and this incident really disturbed him.

8. In view of the above and unless instructions to the contrary are received, this file will be concluded at this point.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Fwd: S/Sgt.,  
(C.P.) #16189  
i/c St. John's Det.

Cpl.  
(A.V. ROUBLE) #19962  
St. John's Detachment.

# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

22 5 69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION

"B"

DATE

22 MAY 69

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

69-400-65

N69/098

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

St. John's

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

St. John's

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object - Trans Canada Highway -  
Approximately 20 Miles West of St. John's, Nfld. - 19 MAY 69.

19 MAY 69

1. At approximately 3.45 a.m. of the above date, Mr. Harry LAKE of 2 Mullock Street, St. John's, contacted this office and stated that he had observed a U.F.O. on the Trans-Canada Highway approximately twenty miles West of St. John's.

2. LAKE, who sounded very excited when reporting the incident, stated that he had first observed the light ahead of his car on the Highway, at which time it resembled a star. As he continued East on the Trans Canada Highway, the light disappeared momentarily at which time his car radio cut out, his voltage indicator went to "Discharge" and the car stalled. He then observed the light to his rear, at which time the car appeared to function normally. The light followed him for approximately six miles, during which time he drove at a high rate of speed, and the light had no difficulty in keeping pace with him. There was no vapor trail visible or noise heard, other than from the car and the light was described as something unlike he had ever seen before. As LAKE went over the crest of a hill, the light disappeared momentarily and he then observed it proceeding over the woods in a southerly direction.

3. Mr. LAKE was alone in his car at the time and there were no other similar reports received at this office. There was also no other vehicular traffic present on the highway at the time.

4. The following self-explanatory statement was obtained from Mr. LAKE, with the original being held on file:-

## STATEMENT OF HARRY ALEXANDER LAKE, 2 Mullock Street, St. John's

At approximately 3.05 a.m., 19 MAY 69, I was proceeding East on the Trans-Canada Highway at approximately 20 miles West of St. John's, Nfld. I was alone in my car when I observed a light ahead of me which I thought may have been a star. I continued onward and the light disappeared. Suddenly, my car radio went dead, my alternator went to "Discharge" and the car stalled momentarily. At almost the same time I observed a bright light in my rear view mirror. There was no other traffic around at this time. The light followed me for approximately six miles, during which time it seemed to change positions behind me at will, coming close and/or following behind a little. I heard no noise whatsoever. I drove at speeds up to 100 m.p.h. but the bright light or object had no trouble following me. The only way I can describe it would be as a bright oval shaped, fluorescent type light, unlike any

..... 2



NR.C.  
U.A.R.

May 10 1969

N69/099

Dear Sirs.

stepped out on way to work at 4 am e.s.t. noted in south west sky  
toward toledo Ohio way.  
two reddish stars.

one approx 12 0 clock and other at 5 o clock.

Lower one was like before very bright,  
BUT WHEN I WATCHED IT MORE IT GOT DIMMER.

off to work at approx. 405 am i drove onto I 75 at Southfield rd in  
Lincoln Park Mich. LA SALLE VORTACK.

I spotted a white light ( ROUND) in sky glowing. over Windsor ontario.  
while walking in to shop at Ford dearborn rouge plt. I could see it  
just above dearborn stamping plt roof line. I mentioned to another  
employee and as he walked up to lunch room he looked at it.

while I hit phone called Grosse Isle Naval Air station 313- 676-3600

They had no one in tower at station at time, But would check it out.  
we watched it occassionally thru the lunch room window.

It stayed mostly stationary with up and downs, and then finally got a  
twin light streamer pointed somewhat at seven o clock and then off it  
went getting dimmer and dimmer finally with the sun just coming up it  
wasnt seeable anymore at approx 4.50- AM E.ST.

To me strickly an observational small 60 foot saucer unit, or remote  
control one. due to the light beams sticking out at 7 o clock or so.  
THE SMALLER REMOTE CONTROL GLOBES IVE SEEN MORE THAN ONCE.

SINCERELY Ralph G. Chamberlain

1661 Grant Av. Lincoln Park Mich 48146

EGG  
WHICH  
TAIL  
WHITFISH  
SHOP  
SAUCE  
GLOW  
LIGHT.  
NOON

AT UNDER  
100 FT DISTANCE

COMMSEN  
OTTAWA

N69/100

MAY 27 02 28 '69

NNNVV ILA055 WNA0240JAO10V POAO05 UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCEOG 3 27/0134Z

R 270130Z MAY 69

FM CANFORBASE GREENWOOD

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
DIVISION. IN6

BT

UNCLAS OPS412

FOR CFOC. NRC. UFO REPORT

A 270035Z

B SKY CLEAR

C MR ECS GREEN

D CANNING, NOVA SCOTIA. TELEPHONE 902-582-3369

E MRS GREEN

F VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT MOVING FAST ON A COURSE OF EASTNORTHEAST.  
WHILE COURSE WAS FAIRLY STEADY THE LIGHT HAD SOME ERRATIC MOVEMENT.  
SINGLE LIGHT ALTITUDE UNKNOWN.

G FIVE MINUTES.

H MRS GREEN SAW IT FIRST. MONCTON ATC HAD NO TRAFFIC

AT THE TIME THAT WOULD CORRELATE AND GREENWOOD RADAR DID NOT  
OBSERVE ANY TARGET

BT

~~C MA TIME TRAIL~~



W 29 '69



N69/100

NNNVV ILA055 WNA0240JA010V

POA005

UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCEOG 3 27/0134Z

R 270130Z MAY 69

FM CANFORBASE GREENWOOD

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
DIVISION.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
NRC

BT

UNCLAS OPS412

FOR CFOC. NRC. UFO REPORT

A 270035Z

B SKY CLEAR

C MR ECS GREEN

D CANNING, NOVA SCOTIA. TELEPHONE 902-582-3369

E MRS GREEN

F VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT MOVING FAST ON A COURSE OF EASTNORTHEAST.  
WHILE COURSE WAS FAIRLY STEADY THE LIGHT HAD SOME ERRATIC MOVEMENT.  
SINGLE LIGHT ALTITUDE UNKNOWN.

G FIVE MINUTES.

H MRS GREEN SAW IT FIRST. MONCTON ATC HAD NO TRAFFIC  
AT THE TIME THAT WOULD CORRELATE AND GREENWOOD RADAR DID NOT  
OBSERVE ANY TARGET

BT

~~G VA TIME THAT~~

U.A.R./N 69

FILE NO. 101-150

# NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

UAR/N69

101-150



May 28, 1969.

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
Calgary, Alberta.

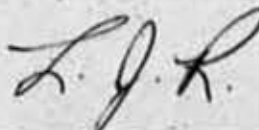
[REDACTED]  
Thank you for the report of your observation which was received today. This has been catalogued and entered in our files.

I will quote from the affidavit that is signed by all persons before gaining access to these files.

"In consideration of being allowed to examine the Non-Meteoritic Sighting files of the Upper Atmosphere Research Section of the Radio and Electrical Engineering Division, National Research Council of Canada, I hereby undertake to keep confidential and not to release through newspapers, printed articles, radio, television, or any other publications or news media, any personal name or names learned from this file, without prior permission from the person or persons concerned."

Trusting this is acceptable to you, I remain,

Yours truly,



Lynda J. Russell,  
UPPER ATMOSPHERE RESEARCH.

AV 172 UU

MAY 28 '69

CUMMUN  
OTTAWA

N69/101

PP RCCWC

DE RCWDDC 17 26/18587

P 261600Z MAY 69

FM CANFORBASE CALGARY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO ZEN/PROV RE FOLINSBEE U OF A EDMONTON

RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS ADM 073

FOR NRC RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SUBJ: REPORTING UFOS

REF: CFAO 71-1

A. 250530Z MAY 69

B. DARK - OVERCAST

C. [REDACTED]

D. ON STREET OUTSIDE HOME APPROX 250 FEET FROM UFO

E. NONE

F. CYLINDRICAL APPROX 12 FT HIGH 10 FT DIAMETER. SMALL DOME OF CLEAR GLASS ON TOP, THREE PORTHOLES LOCATED CENTRALLY. SIX LIGHTS ON TOP OF OBJECT WERE SWITCHED ON WHILE OBSERVER WAS WATCHING, ~~HE~~ GAVE A BRIGHT STEADY RED LIGHT, THE OBJECT WAS STATIONARY ON THE STREET AND THE VIEW WAS PARTIALLY OBSTRUCTED BY A PARKED CAR. THE OBJECT ~~C WAS WATCHING, GAVE~~

MAY 26 22 12 '69

CFOC

NRC (mail)

DOPSO



PAGE 2 RCWDDC 17 UNCLAS

WAS METALLIC SILVER IN COLOUR AND WAS THE ONLY SUCH VEHICLE THE OBSERVER SAW.

G. APPROX 4 MIN.

H. OBSERVER STATES HE SAW TWO OTHER PERSONS WALKING NEAR THE UFO. ONE WAS DRESSED IN WHITE, THE OTHER IN BLACK. PERSON IN WHITE APPEARED TO BE FEMALE. OBSERVERS DOG ATTEMPTED TO APPROACH THE PERSON IN WHITE BUT OBSERVER CALLED HIM BACK. AT THE SOUND OF THE OBSERVERS VOICE BOTH PERSONS RAN TO THE FAR SIDE OF THE UFO AND DID NOT REAPPEAR. AT THIS TIME THE LIGHTS CAME ON AND THE OBSERVER RAN INTO THE HOUSE TO GET HIS FATHER. WHEN THEY CAME OUTDOORS AGAIN THE VEHICLE

WAS GONE. THE CAR WAS STILL PARKED AS IT HAD BEEN AND THE REST OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD APPEARED NORMAL. OBSERVER AND HIS FATHER EXAMINED THE AREA WHERE THE VEHICLE WAS AND FOUND NOTHING EXCEPT A SICKLY SWEET SMELL IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA. OBSERVER STATES THAT HE CHECKED THE NEIGHBORHOOD NEXT MORNING (25 MAY) FOR OTHER POSSIBLE OBSERVERS WITH NO LUCK. HE ALSO STATED HE DOES NOT WISH HIS NAME OR ADDRESS TO BE PUBLISHED FOR FEAR OF PUBLIC HUMILIATION.

BT

D.43

NR 30 69

N69 / 102

NNNNV AVA350 UU

PP RCCWC

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

MAY 29 23 29 '69

DE RCWDDC 47 28/2259Z

P R 282140Z MAY 69

FM 1 CBT GP CALGARY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS OPS 928

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

FOR CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT

A. 262130Z MAY 69

B. CLEAR

C. MR WH BAYNE PRINCIPAL GLEN MEADOWS SCHOOL CALGARY ALTA.

TELEPHONE 249-7412

D. IN SCHOOLYARD GLEN MEADOWS SCHOOL

E. STUDENTS OF GLEN MEADOWS SCHOOL

F. 2 OBJECTS WERE SIGHTED TO THE NORTH OF CALGARY AT AN APPROXIMATE  
ANGLE FROM HORIZONTAL OF 45 DEGREES BOTHE OVAL SHAPED, ONE COLOURED  
ORANGE THE OTHER AN ALUMINUM COLOUR EXCEPT WHEN IT CAUGHT THE LIGHT,  
IT THEN TURNED AN ORANGE COLOUR. ALUMINUM COLOURED OBJECT APPEARED

PAGE 2 RCWDDC 47 UNCLAS

TO MOVE TOWARDS OBSERVERS AND THEN RETREAT. BOTH OBJECTS  
DISAPPEARED TO WEST

G. APPROX 3 MINUTES

H. MR BAYNE STATES THAT WHILE THERE IS A POSSIBILITY THAT THE  
OBJECTS COULD HAVE BEEN AIRCRAFT, HE DOES NOT FEEL THAT THEY WERE  
BECAUSE OF THEIR COLOUR, MOVEMENT AND LACK OF VAPOUR TRAIL

BT



MAY 29 30 38 '69

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE



N69/102

NNNNVV, AVA350 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWDDC 47 28/2259Z

P B 282140Z MAY 69

FM 1 CBT GP CALGARY

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

BT

UNCLAS OPS 928

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

FOR CFOC AND NRC UFO REPORT

A. 262130Z MAY 69

B. CLEAR

C. MR WH BAYNE PRINCIPAL GLEN MEADOWS SCHOOL CALGARY ALTA.

TELEPHONE 249-7412

D. IN SCHOOLYARD GLEN MEADOWS SCHOOL

E. STUDENTS OF GLEN MEADOWS SCHOOL

F. 2 OBJECTS WERE SIGHTED TO THE NORTH OF CALGARY AT AN APPROXIMATE ANGLE FROM HORIZONTAL OF 45 DEGREES BOTHE OVAL SHAPED, ONE COLOURED ORANGE THE OTHER AN ALUMINUM COLOUR EXCEPT WHEN IT CAUGHT THE LIGHT, IT THEN TURNED AN ORANGE COLOUR. ALUMINUM COLOURED OBJECT APPEARED

PAGE 2 RCWDDC 47 UNCLAS

TO MOVE TOWARDS OBSERVERS AND THEN RETREAT. BOTH OBJECTS DISAPPEARED TO WEST

G. APPROX 3 MINUTES

H. MR BAYNE STATES THAT WHILE THERE IS A POSSIBILITY THAT THE OBJECTS COULD HAVE BEEN AIRCRAFT, HE DOES NOT FEEL THAT THEY WERE BECAUSE OF THEIR COLOUR, MOVEMENT AND LACK OF VAPOUR TRAIL

BT

MY

N69/103

Sighting, May ~~20~~<sup>21</sup>, 1969  
Anonymous - reported by telephone  
on May 22<sup>nd</sup>.

Location: S. bank of Ottawa river,  
walking westward past Champlain  
bridge.

Bright shiny object moved from  
mid sky to S.S.W. Was about  
10 size of full moon. Flame shot out  
behind varying from red, thru green  
to orange. When it reached the horizon,  
it turned & moved off to the S.E.  
for about 20 seconds before disappearing  
behind trees and buildings. Had it  
reverted to silvery appearance  
during this period.

Total time visible was less than  
one minute.

I suggested that the first part  
of description was that of a  
slow fireball; last part not  
consistent with this explanation  
unless the fireball actually  
burned out near the horizon and  
the observer's vision was transferred  
intuitively to some other object  
which was moving S.E.

B.A. Mc



JUN 6 69

N69/104

T  
NRC REED OTT

RCMP 18 OTT  
74-76 PRIORITY/PRIORITY OTT JUN6 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO CANFORCED  
COMMR OTT

APROT497 UFO REPORT. (A) 5 JUN 69 10:12 PM DST (B) CLEAR WITH FEW CLOUDS GOOD CLEAR VIEW OF OBJECT (C) CST LJ FENDER REG 26781 RCMP (D) PARLIAMENT HILL (E) CST WS MAJAURY REG 22019 RCMP ALVIN PRINGLE 15 YRS OF 30 LAY ST BARRIE ONT BRIAN C BLAIR 14 YRS 147 COOK ST BARRIE ONT STEWART ROYAL 14 YRS 120 RODNEY ST BARRIE ONT (F) NO DISCERNABLE SHAPE BRIGHT BLINKING LIGHTS CHANGING FROM RED GREEN TO WHITE. FROM APPROX 2000 FT TO 100 FT ELEVATION (G) FROM 10:12 PM TO 10:35 PM (H) FIRST APPEARED OVER OTTAWA RIVER IT PROCEEDED EAST AND APPEARED TO BE CIRCLING DROPPING AND RISING FOR ABOUT 4 TO 5 MINUTES OVER EASTERN HULL AND POINT GATINEAU IT THEN HOVERED FOR ABOUT 5 MIN BLINKING ITS LIGHTS CONSTANTLY AT APPROX 10:35 PM IT PROCEEDED WEST TO HULL AT 1000 FT IT THEN CAME ACROSS THE RIVER IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION TO OTTAWA THEN DISAPPEARED FROM VIEW BEHIND HIGH RISING BUILDINGS ALL THIS WHILE THE OBJECT APPEARED IN THE SKY DUE SOUTH OF OTTAWA IT KEPT ITS BEARINGS AT 1500 FT ALTITUDE WITH A SMALLER BRIGHT OBJECT APPROX 500 FT BELOW IT. THE OBJECT DISAPPEARED COMPLETELY AT 11:10 PM. IT COULD NOT BE ASCERTAINED IF IT WAS THE SAME PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED OBJECT  
RCMP A DIV OTTAWA

NRC REED OTT

T

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

JUN 5 4 00 AM '69

CIB

RCMP 11 OTT

74-76 PRIORITY/PRIORITY OTT JUNE UNCLAS/

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO CANFORCENG

COMMR OTT

NO 400-0-5

APROT497 UFO REPORT. (A) 5 JUN 69 10:12 PM DST (B) CLEAR WITH FEW CLOUDS GOOD CLEAR VIEW OF OBJECT (C) CST LJ FENDER REG 26751 RCMP (D) PARLIAMENT HILL (E) CST WS MAUDRY REG 22019 RCMP ALVIN PRINGLE 15 YRS OF 30 LAY ST BARRIE ONT BRIAN E BLAIR 14 YRS 147 COOK ST BARRIE ONT STEWART ROYAL 14 YRS 123 RODNEY ST BARRIE ONT (F) NO DISCERNABLE SHAPE BRIGHT BLINKING LIGHTS CHANGING FROM RED GREEN TO WHITE. FROM APPROX 2000 FT TO 100 FT ELEVATION (G) FROM 10:12 PM TO 10:35 PM (H) FIRST APPEARED OVER OTTAWA RIVER IT PROCEEDED EAST AND APPEARED TO BE CIRCLING DROPPING AND RISING FOR ABOUT 4 TO 5 MINUTES OVER EASTERN HULL AND POINT GATINEAU IT THEN HOWERED FOR ABOUT 5 MIN BLINKING ITS LIGHTS CONSTANTLY AT APPROX 10:35 PM IT PROCEEDED WEST TO HULL AT 1000 FT IT THEN CAME ACROSS THE RIVER IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION TO OTTAWA THEN DISAPPEARED FROM VIEW BEHIND HIGH RISING BUILDINGS ALL THIS WHILE THE OBJECT APPEARED IN THE SKY DUE SOUTH OF OTTAWA IT KEPT ITS BEARINGS AT 1500 FT ALTITUDE WITH A SMALLER BRIGHT OBJECT APPROX 500 FT BELOW IT. THE OBJECT DISAPPEARED COMPLETELY AT 11:10 PM. IT COULD NOT BE ASCERTAINED IF IT WAS THE SAME PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED OBJECT.

RCMP A DIV OTTAWA

R/4:54 PM 6-6-69

AK Swann

RCMP 11 OTT



# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

JUN 10 '69

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION  
"A"

DATE

5 JUNE 69

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

N69/104  
69-400-18

SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION

Protective

DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT

Section #2

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object  
Sighting from Parliament Hill  
5 JUNE 69

5 JUNE 69

1. At approximately 10:15 P.M., while on patrol on Lower Drive on Parliament Hill I observed an object which appeared as a bright falling star descending vertically from an altitude of approximately 2000 feet to approximately 1000 feet north-north-east on the north side of the Ottawa River over Hull, Quebec. It hovered in this position for about thirty seconds, changing colors to red, green, and white. It then proceeded east and appeared to be circling, dropping and rising for about four to five minutes above eastern Hull and Pointe-Gatineau. It then hovered for about five minutes - blinking its lights constantly. At approximately 10:30 it proceeded west of Hull at an altitude of approximately 1000 feet, and came across the river in the Ottawa area and disappeared from view behind high buildings of Wellington St. at approximately 10:35. All this while the object was of no discernable shape. At approximately 10:50 a bright object appeared in the sky due south of Ottawa. It kept its bearings at approximately 1500 feet altitude with a smaller bright object approximately 500 feet below it. The objects disappeared and reappeared at different intervals but disappeared completely at about 11:10 P.M. However, it could not be ascertained if it was the same previously mentioned object.

2. At 10:19 P.M. all the lights on Parliament Hill (East, West and Centre Block) went out. Mr. L. TESSIER of the Ont. Hydro was notified who said the cause could not be ascertained at the time but could be due to an explosion in the sewers at the corner of Sparks and O'Connor Sts. which was being investigated.

3. This object was sighted by 3/Cst. L.J. FENDER, 3/Cst. W.L. MORRISSEY, Cst. W.S. MAJAURY, Alvin PRINGLE (age 15 of 30 Lay St. Barrie, Ont.), Brian BLAIR, (age 14 of 147 Cook St., Barrie, Ont.) and Stewart ROYAL (age 14 of 120 Rodney St., Barrie, Ont.). The civilians mentioned are presently staying at the Beacon Arms Hotel in Ottawa. The sky was clear with a few clouds but visibility was excellent.

4. The above information was passed on to the NCO i/c "A" Div. Desk who advised the R.C.A.F., Base Station at Uplands.

5. Submitted for information purposes only.

CONCLUDED HERE:

JH/B  
(CANB)

N.C.O. i/c  
Sec. #2

L.J. Fender, Cst  
(L.J. FENDER) 25781

N69/105



NRC REED TT

1/4 PRIORITY DEF WPG SUB 9 JUNE UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER  
INFO CMMR OTT D DIV RCMP, CAN FORCE HEAD

WDS521. FLWG RECVD FR CHARLESWOOD DET QUOTE CHLSWD14 UFO REPORT:  
8 JUNE 69 AT 12:10, A CDT, SKY CLEAR: OBSERVED BY CSTS JA WARNKE,  
J. GALBRAITH, RE JENKINS, RH HINES IN CHLSWD MAN. ALSO SEEN BY  
LEO DASHENSKY, 721 HARSTONE RD, WPG 20. OBJECTS ROUND, BALL-SHAPED,  
BRIGHT YELLOW-ORANGE. ESTIMATED AT 15,000 FT. TRAVELLING SOUTHWEST.  
FOUR IN FORMATION. DISAPPEARED ONE BY ONE AFTER GAINING ALTITUDE  
AND SPEED. OBSERVED FOR TWELVE MINUTES. CONTRAIL OF SPARKS BEHIND  
OBJECTS MOST OF TIME WHEN VISIBLE. REPT TO FOLLOW. CHLSWD DET  
UNQUOTE. PROF E.I. LEITH REGIONAL REP NRC U OF MAN ADV.

WPG SUB

RCMP

NRC REED OTT

T



28 10 19

N69/105

COMMEN  
OTTAWA

JUN 9 17 15 '69

Q  
NNNN

NRC  
Remp } mail

VV CLD071VAA006 UU

RR RCCUC

DE RCCPCX 6 09/1542Z

1/4 PRIORITY DEF WPC SUB 9JUNE UNCLAS

MRC METEOR CENTER

INFO CHMR OTT D DIV RCMP, CAN FORCE HEAD

WSD521. FLNG RECVD FR CHARLESWOOD DET QUOTE CHLSWD14 UFO REPORTS  
8 JUNE 69 AT 12010 AM CDT, SKY CLEAR: OBSERVED BY CSTS JA VARNKE,  
JL CALBRAITH, RE JENKINS, RH HINES IN CHLSWD MAN. ALSO SEEN BY  
LEO DASHENSKY, 721 HARSTONE RD, WPC 20. OBJECTS ROUND, BALL-SHAPED,  
BRIGHT YELLOW-ORANGE. ESTIMATED AT 15,000 FT. TRAVELLING SOUTHWEST.  
FOUR IN FORMATION. DISAPPEARED ONE BY ONE AFTER GAINING ALTITUDE  
AND SPEED. OBSERVED FOR TWELVE MINUTES. CONTRAIL OF SPARKS BEHIND  
OBJECTS MOST OF TIME WHEN VISIBLE. REPT TO FOLLOW. CHLSWD DET  
UNQUOTE. PROF E.I. LEITH REGIONAL REP MRC U OF MAN ADV.

WPC SUB

868

200

Not  
lost  
Ave

Tribune June 1969

## Police down

## UFO theory

Reports of unidentified flying objects from the Woodhaven area of St. James-Assiniboia during the past six days have been explained.

The objects have been described as "orange balls".

The sightings were confirmed earlier this week by staff at the Winnipeg International Airport control tower.

But St. James-Assiniboia police said today they now suspect that the UFOS are actually parachute flares — shot from a backyard in the Woodhaven area.

Police say it has not been possible to locate the launch site since the flares don't explode until they are well up into the air.





THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

WINNIPEG, CANADA

June 17, 1969.

Dr. P. Millman,  
National Research Council,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Millman:

Very recently we had a UFO sighting in Winnipeg and your office sent me a notice received by COMMGEN on June 9th. The Mounted Police also phoned me about this sighting, but I never received a final report from them.

The other day a small article appeared in the Tribune newspaper, giving the explanation for this particular UFO sighting, and I enclose a copy of it for your files.

Yours very truly,

E. I. Leith,  
Professor of Geology.

EIL/em  
Enc.

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| FILE NO.   | M45-1-101 |
| ENCL.      |           |
| FILE WITH  |           |
| REF. TO    |           |
| INDEXED BY |           |
| FILED      |           |
| FILED BY   |           |

N69 / 105

M45-1-101

June 20, 1969

Professor E. I. Leith  
Professor of Geology  
Department of Geology  
The University of Manitoba  
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Dear Professor Leigh:

Thanks for forwarding to me the account  
and explanation of your recent UFO sighting. I have put  
this on file.

Sincerely yours,

*P. M. Millman*

PMM/wm

Peter M. Millman



1/4 PPRI095

95 OTT JUN9

1/4 PRIORITY DEF WPG SUB 9JUNE UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTER

INFO CMMR OTT D DIV RCMP, CAN FORCE HEAD

WSD521. FLWG RECVD FR CHARLESWOOD DET QUOTE CHLSWD14 UFO REPORT:  
8 JUNE 69 AT 12:10 AM CDT, SKY CLEAR: OBSERVED BY CSTS JA WARNKE,  
JL GALBRAITH, RE JENKINS, RH HINES IN CHLSWD MAN. ALSO SEEN BY  
LEO DASHENSKY, 721 HARSTONE RD, WPG 20. OBJECTS ROUND, BALL-SHAPED,  
BRIGHT YELLOW-ORANGE. ESTIMATED AT 15,000 FT. TRAVELLING SOUTHWEST.  
FOUR IN FORMATION. DISAPPEARED ONE BY ONE AFTER GAINING ALTITUDE  
AND SPEED. OBSERVED FOR TWELVE MINUTES. CONTRAIL OF SPARKS BEHIND  
OBJECTS MOST OF TIME WHEN VISIBLE. REPT TO FOLLOW. CHLSWD DET  
UNQUOTE. PROF E.I. LEITH REGIONAL REP NRC U OF MAN ADV.

WPG SUB

# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

11 16 69

C 227

|                                                                   |                                                 |                         |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:<br><b>'First'</b> | DIVISION<br><b>"D"</b>                          | DATE<br><b>1 Jul 69</b> | RCMP FILE REFERENCES:<br>REF. DOSSIERS GRC:<br><b>69-700-5 N69/105</b><br><b>69WS.</b><br><b>69D.</b> |
|                                                                   | SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION<br><b>WINNIPEG</b> |                         |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                   | DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT<br><b>CHARLESWOOD</b>  |                         |                                                                                                       |

RE:  
OBJET:

U.F.O. REPORT - R.M. of Charleswood,  
Man. - 8 Jun 69.

- (a) 8 Jun 69 at 12:10 AM.
- (b) Clear sky.
- (c) Cst's WARNKE, R.E. JENKINS, R.H. HINES, and myself.
- (d) Cst's J.A. WARNKE and I were on patrol at the corner of Wilkes Ave., and Harstone Road, Charleswood, and Cst's R.E. JENKINS and R.H. HINES were approx.  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile north of us on Harstone Rd. JENKINS and HINES were made aware of this sighting via police radio and they both got out of their P.C. and also observed what WARNKE and I observed.
- (e) One Leo DASHENSKY of 721 Harstone Road noted JENKINS and HINES and came out with his binoculars, and also observed these U.F.O's.
- (f) Four round ball shaped objects were seen travelling in a south westerly direction towards both observation points. They were all a bright yellow-orange color flying in somewhat of a formation of pairs, first side by side and changing to one pair on top of the others, remaining at a constant height. Size could be described as slightly larger balls in appearance than the planet Mars, that is large and bright at this time of the year. These seem to disappear one at a time first by leaving a contrail of sparks and then fading out. The first two did this and the third one gained a little altitude, left a glowing trail of particles and faded out. The last one rose rapidly and went out of sight.
- (g) Duration of observation was 12 min. approximately, from 12:10 A.M. to 12:22 A.M.
- (h) WARNKE and I first saw these U.F.O's and called JENKINS and HINES, and all were out of our vehicles. There was no noise noted along with these objects. DASHENSKY did not see anything that we did not see through his binoculars, but he did see most of this sighting. These objects did not look like anything that any of us had ever seen before, and they did not look like flares of any sort. Message CHSWD 14 was sent from this Detachment as required in O.M. CO-Air, Para. 6. Extra copies of this report forwarded in duplicate for Headquarters, Ottawa. This file is as shown here-under.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Sgt.  
(E.G.V.) #16776.  
i/c Detachment

Cst.  
(J.L. Galbraith) #22173.  
Charleswood Detachment.



N69/106

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

U. 01264PUB135 TUB149DAA141AJA013 JUN 8 46 '69

IP RCDNC RCDNC

RE RCDNC 9 18/1817Z

P 01210Z JUN 69

FM COMMANDING OFFICER CANADIAN FORCES STATION KAMLOOPS

TO RCDNC/CANFORCED

INFO RCDNC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

CORRECTED

UNCLAS P135

G08Y

FOR CYOC AND MRC, UFO REPORT

A. 080630Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR AND MRS GREENSPRET 125 BEECH AVE KAMLOOPS

D. AT HOME

E. NO OTHERS

F. CONSISTED OF ONE BIG LIGHT WITH A FLICKERING LIGHT BELOW IT  
THE FLICKERING LIGHT WAS SMALL AND APPEARED RED IN COLOUR

G. OBJECT WAS OBSERVED FOR OVER AN HOUR

H. GREENSPRET HOME FACES SOUTH TOWARD OVERLANDERS BRIDGE AND  
OBJECT WAS SIGHTED LOW IN THE SKY OVER THE BRIDGE

BT

28 11 70

COMMUN  
OTTAWA

N69/106

V

V. CLA266PUB135 TVB149DAA141AJA017

JUN 9 21 46 '69

PP RCCWC RCCWCX

DE RCWELR 9 09/1817Z

P 091810Z JUN 69

FM COMMANDING OFFICER CANADIAN FORCES STATION KAMLOOPS

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWCX/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL

ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

UNCLAS PA149

FOR CFOC AND NRC, UFO REPORT

A. 080630Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR AND MRS GREENSPRET 125 BEECH AVE KAMLOOPS

D. AT HOME

E. NO OTHERS

F. CONSISTED OF ONE BIG LIGHT WITH A FLICKERING LIGHT BELOW IT

THE FLICKERING LIGHT WAS SMALL AND APPEARED RED IN COLOUR

G. OBJECT WAS OBSERVED FOR OVER AN HOUR

H. GREENSPRET HOME FACES SOUTH TOWARD OVERLANDERS BRIDGE AND

OBJECT WAS LIGHTED LOW IN THE SKY OVER THE BRIDGE

BT

National Research Council of Canada/  
Conseil national de recherches du Canada

RG 77, Vol. 306

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA



N69/107

NNNNVVVVVVV CLA152SCB107

COMMEN-  
ZSAPSWA UU  
OTTAWA

O RCCWC

DE RCCSC 1 12/0410Z

JUN 12 04 54 '69

CFOC  
NRC

P 120410Z JUN 69

FM CANFORBASE ST HUBERT

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS ATO 134

CFHQ FOR CFOC NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

UFO REPORT

A. 120310Z

B. HAZEY

C. PAUL LAWERENCE 8481 BLVD GALLERY D-ANJOU

D. VILLE D-ANJOU

E. JOSEPH LAWERENCE (FATHER)

F. ROUND RED 6000 FEET MOVING SLOWLY SOUTH 1

G. DURATION OF OBSERVATION STILL VISIBLE AT 120400Z

H. SEEN BY MANY OTHERS AT THE BUS STOP

.....

BT

145

UUUUUUUU CLA152SCB107 C ZSA015 UU

DE RCCSC 1 12/0410Z

P 120410Z JUN 69

FM CANFORBASE, ST HUBERT

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS ATO 134

CFHQ FOR CFOC NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

# UFO REPORT

A. 120310Z

B. HAZEY

C. PAUL LAWRENCE 8481 BLVD GALLERY D-ANJOU

D. VILLE D-ANJOU

E. JOSEPH LAWRENCE (FATHER)

F. ROUND RED 6000 FEET MOVING SLOWLY SOUTH 1

G. DURATION OF OBSERVATION STILL VISIBLE AT 120400Z

H. SEEN BY MANY OTHERS AT THE BUS STOP

• • • • •

**BT**



N69 / 108

CON 1A '69

COMM CEN  
OTTAWA

JUN 15 23 01 '69

NNNNVV AVA307 UU

PP RCCVC

DE RCVDC 30 16/2243Z

P 162240Z JUN 69

FM CANFORBASE PENHOLD

TO CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS PA47

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SUBJECT: REPORTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

REF: CFAO 71-1

FOR CFOC AND NRC, UFO REPORTS.

A. 2150 HRS 14 JUN 69

B. CLEAR

C. MRS. D.E. CAMPBELL,

D. INNISFAIL, ALBERTA

E. MISS KATHERINE CAMPBELL

F. ROUND, RED/ORANGE, STILL, ONE LARGE, TWO SMALL

G. 20 MINUTES - COULD STILL BE SEEN LATER

BT

CFOC

NRC



IN 23 78

(May)  
N69/109

~~Orpelli~~  
~~Orpelli~~

J.C. Dunham

Turkell, Ont.

April 11 and 12, 1969.

Bubble in NE near sunset.

1/749/2252

seen by several people.